

20% Off 5% off Lites

CONTACT US: 510.236.1492 www.ClayPeople.net

Please note: Prices are subject to change without notice.

Revised March27 2025

Contents

Welcome1
Directions2
About ClayPeople
Clay
Clay Pricing8–9
Tools
Brushes
Sprayers & Scales 32
Studio Equipment
Menders, Mold Supplies
Firing Service
Glazes
Banding Wheels
Plaster64
Raw Materials
Mason Stains®
Potter's Wheels72-73
Kilns
Kiln Accessories, Parts
Extruders, Slab Rollers, etc90, 92
Pug Mills94
Ware Carts
Books & Periodicals
Index

ADDRESS 623 South 32nd St. Richmond, CA 94804

EMAIL people@claypeople.net

WEBSITE www.claypeople.net

FAX 510-236-2777

TELEPHONE 510-236-1492 FACEBOOK ClayPeople

INSTAGRAM @claypeoplerichmond

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Page revised March27 2025

Welcome

Greetings ClayPeople!

We are entering our 54th year of serving you!

We are all part of a special timeless tribe of ClayPeople. This family has a vertical and horizontal axis. The vertical family axis are the ClayPeople who have created with clay through the ages. When archaeologists find human remains, they usually find evidence of pottery.

The horizontal family axis are the ClayPeople who, at any given point in time, are creating in clay around the world. A fascinating variety of ceramic creations exist in all societies.

We work hard to be a strong nexus point in this ClayPeople tribe continuum: to answer every one of your questions, and find every product you need.

Your ideas and questions always help shape ClayPeople. We are committed to be "Friendly Experts" and to have a "Huge Inventory" of both products and knowledge.

We take great pride in always working to strengthen our position as "Northern California's Leader in Ceramic Supply." Thank you for allowing us to be a nexus in your ClayPeople tribe continuum!



Doug Johnson President/Owner

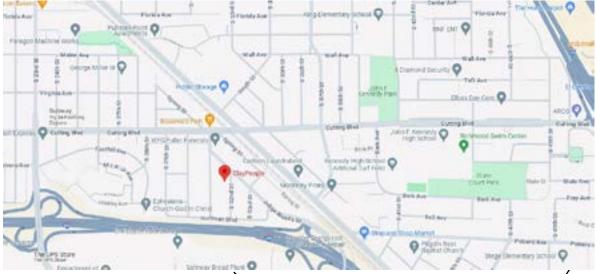


STORE HOURS Monday - Friday:

9 am - 5 pm Saturdays:10 am - 4 pm Closed: Sundays and Federal Holidays

Directions

We're right off the freeway near beautiful, historic Point Richmond.



FROM MARIN COUNTY

On 580, EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At first light, turn LEFT onto Regatta/ Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.

FROM BERKELEY/OAKLAND

On 580, EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At stop sign, turn LEFT onto Regatta/ Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.

FROM PINOLE/VALLEJO

On 80, EXIT at Cutting Blvd. At first light, turn RIGHT onto Cutting Blvd. Go 1 mile. Turn LEFT onto S. 31st St. Go 1 block to stop sign. Turn left on Juliga Woods. Go 1 Block. Turn right onto S. 32nd St.

VIA RICHMOND PARKWAY

Take Richmond Parkway to 580 towards Oakland. EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At stop sign, turn LEFT onto Regatta/Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.



GENERAL INFORMATION

ClayPeople is located in Richmond, California. We were founded in 1971. Our customers include schools, businesses, and individual artists, both professional and beginner, throughout the United States. If a product is not in our catalog, we will research it for you. If you have questions, we will get you answers. No order is too small, or too big. Call us. Fax us. Or e-mail us. Please come by our store and visit us.

STORE

Our retail store is currently open 9am - 5pm Monday - Friday, and 10am - 4pm Saturdays. We have a huge in-stock inventory and friendly ceramic experts on hand to answer your questions.



SHIPPING & DELIVERY

We deliver throughout Northern California. We also ship via UPS and USPS. We have discounted rates from truck companies.

FIRING SERVICE

We offer reasonable custom firing rates for customers who do not have access to a kiln. Call ahead and our staff will give you an estimate of turnaround time. See page 78 for an overview of firing rates.

About ClayPeople

WEBSITE

We are on the web at www.claypeople.net. See the site for a current catalog and specials! Check us out today!

NEWSLETTER

Sign up for our monthly Newsletter online or at the store! You will get information about upcoming sales, and the Clay of the Month!

FACEBOOK & INSTAGRAM

Follow @claypeoplerichmond for secret sales, or be featured yourself! Follow ClayPeople on Facebook to see current sales!

GIFT CARDS

ClayPeople offers gift cards for that special potter or sculptor in your life. These refillable cards offer a convenient way to shop for ceramic supplies.

Say you care with clay!





EM-207 LOW FIRE RED/Laguna <u></u>Δ06 Oxidation: Red **Reduction:** N/A **Texture:** Smooth **Shrinkage:** 6% Comparable in texture and working properties to EM-210. Fires to a reddish earthenware color. Good for terracotta work.

All-purpose, smooth modeling clay. It is an

EM-214 BUFF WITH SAND/Laguna $\Delta 06$

Texture: Smooth **Shrinkage**: 5%

A buff-colored modeling clay with sand

which makes it one of the best of the low

It is also stronger for larger sculptural

Laguna Air Dry Self-Hardening Clay

Self-hardening Clay

pieces.

-641)

fire clays for working on the potter's wheel.

MEXO-RED, MEXO-WHITE (WC-640 &

AIR DRIES: Red and White, respectively

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: Unknown

Suitable for throwing, coiling and sculpting.

air-tight container until work is completed.

Uniform thickness is desirable. Finish with

commercial water sealant to waterproof.

RED SCULPTURE (EM-234)/Laguna △06

Red sculpture body engineered for large

items where variation in wall thickness is a

concern. Ideal for handbuilding, murals,

Oxidation:Red-Brown Reduction: N/A

Allow for some shrinkage. Store in an

acrylic paints. Must be sealed with a

Texture: Coarse **Shrinkage**: 4%

decorative columns, or tile. Minimal

warping, shrinkage and cracking.

B-3 BROWN (WC-391)/Laguna Δ5 **Texture:** Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage:** 10%

Pliable clay with smooth grog and color from

manganese and iron. Great for sculpture (use a

high gloss glaze when making dinnerware). Fires

almost black in oxidation. Do not fire this clay in

Oxidation: Red⁻Brown **Reduction**: N/A

Mid Fire Clay

Reduction: N/A



Moist Clays are sold in 25 lb. plastic bags. When choosing a clay body there are numerous factors to consider, including color, plasticity, porosity, texture, vitrification, firing temperatures, and glaze fit. Refer to each clay description for specific information and ask us to help match clays with your needs.

Mid Fire Clay, continued

B-MIX CONE 5 (WC-401)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Shrinkage: 12% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: Cream **Reduction**: Off-White A creamy white clay, excellent glaze results. Very plastic with smooth porcelain texture. Dry slowly to avoid cracking. Due to talc shortages in the ceramic industry, B-Mix will appear more tan at cone 5 than before.

B-MIX CONE 5 GROG(WC-436)/Laguna △5 Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 11% **Oxidation**: Off-White **Reduction**: Gray-White Same as Cone 5 B-Mix with very fine grog for strength, more forgiving than B-Mix smooth. Avoids speckling of Cone 5 B-Mix w/ Sand.

B-MIX CONE 5 SAND (S-2203)/Laguna Δ5 **Texture**: Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**: 12% **Oxidation**: Cream **Reduction**: Off-white Same as B-Mix with 10% fine 90 mesh silica sand for texture and more strength.

B-MIX 5 SPECKLES(WC-408)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% **Oxidation**: Warm Speckled White **Reduction:** N/A

Same working properties as B Mix WC-401. Smooth, porcelaneous stoneware that is very plastic and workable. Slow drying and ample compression on rims and bottoms to avoid cracks.

BUFF SCULPTURE (WC-392)/Laguna Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 5% $\Delta 5$

Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 5% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Dark Tan Excellent coarse sculptural body with 60 mesh sand and 30-60 mesh grog. Nice range of firing colors and low shrinkage.

CALICO (WC-871)/Laguna

Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 13% Oxidation: Speckled Gray-Buff **Reduction**: Gray-Tan General-purpose clay that works well in all forming methods. 60m sand adds medium

texture. Gives a speckled reduction look in electric kiln firing.

CHARCOAL/Aardvark Δ5-6 **Texture:** Medium Coarse **Shrinkage:** 13% Oxidation: Very Dark Brown Reduction: N/A A medium grit black clay body without the issues of bloating! Works well with most glazes and provides a beautiful dark base for decoration.

DIXON SCULPTURE/Aardvark $\Delta 5$ Texture: Very Coarse Shrinkage: 8% Oxidation: Rust Brown Reduction: Dark Brown A strong, heavily grogged clay body great for hand building and sculpture. Not for the wheel.

DOVER WHITE (D60/WC-877)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ **Texture:**Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage:** 11% Oxidatio: Off-White Reduction: Gray-White Stoneware that is excellent for dinnerware and large scale work. Has 60 mesh sand for strenath.

DRAGON FRUIT/IMCO

mesh sand.

Texture:Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 13% Oxidation: Off-White Reduction:N/A A unique cone 6 clay body, designed for throwing. The specks create an intriguing visual treat. Not recommended for Reduction

ELECTRIC BROWN (WC-866)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ **Texture**:Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**:13% Oxidation: Brown Reduction:N/A Designed specifically for a rich brown color when fired in oxidation. Good strength for both wheel throwing and handbuilding. Contains 60

FLAMEWARE (WC-440)/Laguna Δ5-10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 5-10% Oxidation: Light Brown Reduction: Dark Brn An advance clay body formulated to resist the shock of an open flame and have exceptional heat retaining properties. Great for gas /electric ranges, ovens, broilers, barbeques, microwaves and more.

GOLDEN BRN & DELICIOUS/IMCO $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: n/a Oxidation: Light Brown Reduction: Dark Brn A version of Stoneware 1C with additional flux to make it a true cone $5\6$ body. This is a new clay and more information is to come.

HALF & HALF (WC-402)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ **Texture**: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Off-White The Cone 5 answer to Laguna's Cone 10 Half & Half. Equal amounts of white stoneware and porcelain, is a very throwable white clay body.

HAWAIIAN RED (WC-365)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 10.5% Oxidation: Red Brn. Reduction: Dk. Red Brn. A red clay with excellent properties for wheel throwing and handbuilding. Talc-free with sand, suitable for medium sized forms.

Page revised March27 2025

LB6 (WC-393)/Laguna Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% Oxidation: Light Gray Reduction: Gray Brn

Mid Fire Clay, continued

 $\Delta 6$

Shrinkage: 14.5% Texture:Smooth **Oxidation:** Black **Reduction:** N/A Very black ebony-like finish. Satin smooth. High iron content. Contains no talć. Needs lots of oxygen during bisque firing. Bloats at temps higher than cone 5!

SPECKLED BUFF (WC-403)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ **Texture**: Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**: 12% **Oxidation**: Buff with Specks **Reduction**: Brown with Specks Low in sand and grog content, it is smooth, excellent for throwing.

STONEWARE I-C/IMCO

 $\Delta 6$ **Texture**: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 11.8% Oxidation: Sandstone Reduction: Brown Contains fine silica sand for a smooth texture and a vitreous stoneware body at cone 5. Looks like cone 10 reduction at cone 5 in oxidation!

 $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% Oxidation: Red Brown Reduction: Very Dk Brown The clay is textured, yet feels very smooth while throwing or hand building. The blend of color, tooth, and workability you have been looking for. Contains no talc.

4 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

reduction.

 $\Delta 5$

See pages 8-10 for complete clay pricing.

A Long Beach type body with 60 mesh sand and color provided by manganese dioxide.

MOROCCAN SAND (WC-400)/ Laguna $\Delta 5$ **Texture**: Smooth **Shrinkage**: 12% Oxidation: Light Beige Reduction: Grey Beige Quite vitreous, ideal for throwing functional ware.

 $\Delta 5$

OBSIDIAN/Aardvark

PAPEL PORCELAIN CLAY PAPER/Aardvark

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: White Reduction: N/A Based on Nara Porcelain. Great for hand building. When fired, paper burns out creating a lighter piece. Creates stronger greenware and less shrinkage.

RED VELVET/IMCO

Texture: Smooth **Shrinkage:** 15% Oxidation: Reddish Brown Reduction: Charcoal Excellent smooth, plastic red clay for hand and wheel work where deep red tile color is desired. Good for pit firing.

SEDONA RED/Aardvark

Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation/Reduction: Red Brown/Very Dark Brown Red body. Quite smooth. Great throwing clay. No talc.

TERRA RED/Aardvark

 $\Delta 5$

Δ6

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

High Fire Clay

8-11 BUFF 35/IMCO

Δ10 **Texture**: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: Gray-Cream Reduction: Speckled Grey Buff Versatile throwing clay with fine grog, excellent plasticity and green strength. Good drying characteristics. Great thermal shock resistance.

8-11 RED 35/IMCO

A10Texture:Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: Oxidation: Buff Gray Reduction: Toasted Red Shrinkage: 12.5% Has 35 mesh refractory grog, giving versatile body with great strength. Great thermal shock resistance.

BLACK MOUNTAIN/Aardvark Δ]0 Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% **Oxidation**: Chocolate Brown **Reduction**: Brown-Black A deep brown/black clay body. Medium texture. Great for wheel. Warm chocolate brown in oxidation. Rich brown to black in reduction.

BLACK MOUNTAIN SCULPTURE/Aardvark **Δ**10 Texture: Medium Course Shrinkage: 8% Oxidation: Chocolate Brown Reduction: Brown-Black Same as Black Mountain regular with grog added for sculptural strength.

B-MIX 10 (WC-379)/Laguna **Δ**10 Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 13% **Oxidation**: Off White **Reduction**: Grey White A plastic clay that is easy to throw and form. Smooth porcelain texture. Excellent glaze results. Fires grey in reduction, white in oxidation. Dry slowly to avoid cracking.

B-MIX 10 W/ GROG (WC-893)/Laguna Δ10 Texture: Slightly Course Shrinkage: 10.3% Oxidation: Off White Reduction: Grey White Same as B-Mix with fine grog added for strength. Avoids speckling of B-Mix w/Sand.

B-MIX 10 W/ SAND (WC-380)/Laguna △10 **Texture**: Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**: 12% Oxidation: Off White Reduction: Ğrey White The addition of 10% fine, 90 mesh silica sand allows for a body with some texture. Some specking may occur.

B-MIX 10 WOOD (WC-899)/Laguna **Δ**10 Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: Off White Reduction: Grey White A specially formulated version of Laguna's popular B-mix body for wood and salt firing. Takes Salt and Soda well and exhibits very nice flashing characteristics in wood firings. Holds up well in Cone 12 atmospheric firings.

CARMEL/Aardvark

Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% **Oxidation**: Dark Brown **Reduction**: Black Rich brown-black clay. Excellent for throwing.

 $\Delta 10$

DARK BROWN (WC-373) /Laguna $\Delta 10$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% Oxidation: Brown Reduction: Deep Brown A medium coarse, dark clay with 60 mesh sand. Good for various forming techniques.

DEATH VALLEY RED (WC-835)/Laguna $\Delta 10$ **Texture:** Medium Coarse **Shrinkage:** 12.5% **Oxidation**: Brown **Reduction**: Dark Brown Similar to Rod's Bod in throwing gualities, but fires to a darker brown color and has the same iron speckling. Good for small to medium pottery.

FLAMEWARE (WC-440)/Laguna Δ5-10 See entry in Mid-Fire section.

HBCA (WC-427)/Laguna Δ10 Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% **Oxidation**: Yellow Orange **Reduction**: Brown Has best qualities of California and Missouri fireclays. Excellent throwing stoneware. A very plastic body which is orange-brown with slight speckling in reduction.

LONG BEACH (WC-376)/Laguna A10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% **Oxidation**: Dark Brown **Reduction**: Black A fluid throwing clay, good for throwing small to large. Formula includes iron & 60 mesh sand.

PAPER CLAY IVORY/IMCO $\Delta 10$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Medium Brown Sculpture 412 clay body with paper fiber. Great for coils, slabs and sculpture. Wet clay can be attached to dry greenware and even bisqueware.

ROD'S BOD/Laguna $\Delta 10$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 14.0% Oxidation: Yellow Buff Reduction: Tan Medium sand texture. Good for general use.

SCULPTURE MIX 412/IMCO **Δ**10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage:11% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Tan Same rugged qualities as Sculpture Mix 513. A finer mesh grog has been substituted for a smoother texture. All purpose sculpting clay.

SCULPTURE MIX 513/IMCO Δ10 **Texture**: Very Coarse **Shrinkage**:13% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Tan Very plastic durable body with high percentage of refractory 20 mesh grog for rugged strength. Excellent for slab building, small to large sculpture and Raku.

High Fire Clay, continued

SCULPTURE RAKU/Clay Planet **∆**05-10 **Texture**: Medium Coarse **Shrinkage**: 6-9% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Tan Designed for the extreme demands of raku, throwing & sculptural work. Plastic and strong. High sand and grog content. Withstands thermal shock well.

SOLDATE 60 (WC-843)/Laguna∆10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage:13.5% Oxidation: Yellow-Buff Reduction: Yellow-Brown Soldate 30 with finer 60 mesh sand for smoother texture.

SONORA WHITE/Aardvark $\Delta 10$ Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 11% **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Light Tan White throwing clay with 60 mesh sand. Speckled grey and white surface in heavy reduction. Excellent for functional ware.

WSO (WC-389)/LagunaΔ1Texture: Slightly CoarseShrinkage: 10% $\Delta 10 +$ Oxidation: Off-White Reduction: Gray-White Contains fine sand. Good for raku. Slightly open body at cone 10.

Porcelain High Fire

BABU (WC-428)/Laguna Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 15% **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: White A grolleg porcelain. Very white in oxidation. Good for dinnerware.

COLEMAN PORCELAIN/Aardvark $\Delta 10$ Shrinkage: 11% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Grey White Grolleg body developed by Tom' Coleman. Best domestically produced porcelain, and very white and translucent. Great for wheel thrown pieces of all sizes.

DAVE'S PORCELAIN (WC-384)/Laguna Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 13% Oxidation: White Reduction: Light Grey Δ10 An outstanding throwing body. Ideal for thin walls and larger pieces and excellent for slab use when a vitreous clay is desirable.

NARA 10/Aardvark $\Delta 10$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: White Reduction: Grey White Excellent porcelain body. Like an English grolleg body at a very reasonable price.

550 PORCELAIN (WC-631)/Laguna $\Delta 10$ Shrinkage: 15% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: White Mostly English Grolleg. Plasticizers for very translucent results. Good for all uses.

Page revised March27 2025

 $\Delta 10$

Porcelain Mid Fire

FROST CONE 5 (WC-437)

Laguna Δ5-10 **Texture:** Smooth **Shrinkage**:14%, Oxidation: White Reduction: Light Gray Years in development, this clay is pure white and translucent. Very translucent medium range or high fire porcelain. Can be fired to cone 10!

HAGI PORCELAIN WC-861/Laguna Shrinkage: 8.5% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Off white Good for throwing small and handbuilding.

NARA 5/Aardvark Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12%

Oxidation: White **Reduction**: Grey White Excellent porcelain body. Like an English grolleg body at a very reasonable price.

PORCELAIN FIVE (WC-395)/Laguna Shrinkage: 13.0% Texture: Smooth

Oxidation: Off White Reduction: Gray Smooth, very good throwing, vitreous porcelain. Excellent results with gas or electric firing.

PORCELAIN CONE 6/IMCO

 $\Delta 6$

Δ3-5

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 14.0% **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Light Gray Smooth porcelain body with strength. Slightly translucent at cone 6 oxidation.

WC-617/Laguna Δ6 Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 14% **Oxidation:** White **Reduction:**N/A Grolleg porcelain. Less white due to more ball clay, but more plastic and forgiving. Silica reduces crazing in some glazes. Good for slab work.



Low Fire Clay

Clay Pricing

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

CODE	CLAY	Cone	25#	100	500	1k#	2k#
EM207	Low Fire Red (EM-207)	04	29.05	26.60	21.23	19.15	15.88
EM210	Low Fire White (EM-210)	04	33.95	31.08	24.80	22.40	18.55
EM214	Buff with Sand (EM-214)	06	25.78	23.60	19.13	16.85	14.38
MEXOR	MEXO White (WC-641)	AIR	45.08	41.48	37.10	31.55	26.73
MEXOW	MEXO Red (WC-640)	AIR	44.98	41.35	37.03	31.45	26.65
RS	Red Sculpture (EM-234)	05	33.18	30.38	24.25	21.88	18.13

Mid Fire Clay

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

CODE	Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
B3B	B-3 Brown (WC-391)	MF	35.8	31.88	27.1	22.53	19.8
BM5	B-MIX ^5 (WC-401)	MF	31	27.6	23.45	19.5	17.15
BM5G	B-MIX ^5 w/Grog (WC-436)	MF	30.03	26.73	22.73	18.9	16.6
BM5S	B-MIX ^5 w/Sand (S-2203)	MF	28.03	25.65	20.48	18.5	15.3
BM5SPK	B-Mix 5 w/Speckles (WC-408)	MF	31.85	29.18	23.28	21.03	17.4
BS	Buff Sculpture (WC-392)	MF	31.53	28.85	23.05	20.8	17.23
CAL	Calico (WC-871)	MF	22.58	20.65	16.75	14.75	12.58
CHAR	Charcoal	MF	27.55	25.38	22.25	19.33	16.3
DIX	Dixon Sculpture	MF	29.58	27.25	23.9	20.78	17.53
D60	Dover White (WC-877)	MF	29.88	27.35	21.83	19.7	16.33
DF	Dragon Fruit	MF	34.59	32.29	26.91	23.37	20.3
EB	Electric Brown (WC-866)	MF	33	30.23	24.13	21.78	18.03
нн	Half & Half (WC-402)	MF	28.58	26.18	20.9	18.85	15.6
HR	Hawaiian Red (WC-365)	MF	29.95	27.43	21.88	19.75	16.35
LB6	LB 6 (WC-393)	MF	23.6	21.6	17.53	15.43	13.18
MS	Moroccan Sand (WC-400)	MF	31.4	28.75	24.15	20.78	18.05
0	Obsidian	MF	40.33	37.3	31.93	27.9	24.2
PAPEL	Papel Paper Clay ^5	MF	36.48	33.75	28.88	25.23	21.9
RV	Red Velvet	MF	19.06	17.16	15.02	12.58	11.06
SER	Sedona Red	MF	21.13	19.53	16.73	14.6	12.68
SPKB	Speckled Buff (WC-403)	MF	28.35	25.25	21.48	17.85	15.68
S1C	Stoneware 1C	MF	18.75	16.88	14.78	12.38	10.88
TER	Terra Red	MF	22.15	20.08	17.28	15.03	13.05

CODE	Clay	Cone
811B	8-11 Buff 35	11
811R	8-11 Red 35	10
BMT	Black Mountain	10
BMTS	Black Mountain Sculpture	10
BM10	B-Mix 10 (WC-379)	10
BM10G	B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)	10
BM10S	B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)	10
CAR	Carmel	10
DB	Dark Brown (WC-373)	10
DV	Death Valley Red (WC-835)	11
HBCA	HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)	10
LONG	Long Beach Clay	10

High Fire Clay

PCI	Paper Clay Ivory 10	10
RB	Rod's Bod (WC-823)	10
S412	Sculpture Mix 412	10
S513	Sculpture Mix 513	10
SR	Sculpture Raku	10

S60	Soldate-60 (WC-843)	10	20
SON	Sonora White 60	10	20
WSO	WSO (WC-389)	10	29



CODE	Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
F5	Frost 5-6 (WC-437)	5	48.30	44.43	39.75	33.80	28.63
НР	Hagi Porcelain (WC-861)	5	35.45	32.45	25.90	23.38	19.38
N5	Nara 5	5	32.13	29.60	25.95	22.55	19.03
P5	Porcelain Five (WC-395)	5	28.40	26.00	20.75	18.73	15.50
P6	Porcelain Cone 6	5	36.56	34.13	28.44	24.70	21.45
WC617	WC617 ^5 Porcelain	5	41.73	38.38	34.33	29.18	24.73
BP	Babu 10 (WC-428)	10	49.85	45.85	41.03	34.88	29.55
СР	Coleman Porcelain 10	10	43.68	40.40	34.58	30.20	26.20
DP	Dave's Porcelain 10 (WC-384)	10	31.43	28.78	22.98	20.73	17.15
N10	Nara 10	10	29.03	26.13	22.65	19.45	17.10
WC631	#550 Porcelain (WC-631)	10	45.35	41.73	37.33	31.73	26.88

Clay Pricing

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
21.25	19.13	16.75	14.03	12.33
21.25	19.13	16.75	14.03	12.33
20.65	19.10	16.35	14.28	12.38
23.05	21.30	18.25	15.93	13.83
28.48	25.35	21.55	17.93	15.75
31.53	28.85	23.03	20.80	17.20
31.75	28.75	25.15	20.38	17.98
22.63	20.53	17.68	15.38	13.35
27.23	24.93	19.90	17.95	14.88
24.80	22.70	18.40	16.20	13.83
31.13	28.50	22.75	20.53	17.00
19.38	17.85	15.65	13.60	11.48
29.53	27.56	22.97	19.95	17.33
21.25	19.45	15.78	13.90	11.85
24.50	22.30	17.90	15.90	13.60
24.19	22.02	17.68	15.70	13.43
13.80	12.06	10.80	9.60	8.40
20.70	18.95	15.35	13.53	11.55
20.68	18.73	16.13	14.03	12.18
29.18	26.70	21.33	19.25	15.93

Casting Slips

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 6$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5-6$

B-MIX CONE 5

This is the slip version of Cone 5 B-Mix throwing clay. Fires to a cream color. Delivers excellent glaze results.

MOROCCAN SAND

Casting Slips

Light brown casting slip. Semi-vitreous at cone 5. Fires well in both gas and electric kilns.

PEARL

Fine cone 6 porcelain, highly castable and translucent.

S965

Cone 5-6, all-purpose, cream color, stoneware casting body. Also available as dry blended casting slip. Fires to white in oxidation, not suitable for reduction.

SNOW

A cold, blue white colored porcealin casting slip.

Slip Additives

SODIUM SILICATE

Used as a major deflocculant in preparing slip. It reduces the amount of water needed, therefore reducing shrinkage. **SOD44oz. \$3.99** SODP Pt. \$5.99 SODQ Qt. \$10.99 SODG Gal. \$19.99

DARVAN #7

A deflocculant with a wider deflocculation curve. Does not deteriorate molds as actively as sodium silicate. Pint **\$7.99** Quart \$12.99 Gallon \$45.00

SPECKSTONE

Stoneware specifically formulated for slip casting. Fires to gravish-white in oxidation and a medium gray-brown in reduction.

 $\Delta 10$

TOSHI

 $\Delta 10$ A smooth white porcelain which has been formulated for casting. Can be cast in all standard molds. Fires white in oxidation and egashell in reduction.

VERY WHITE

 $\Delta 5-6$ A bright, cool white colored porcelain casting slip for slip casting; but not a "blue" white.

WHITE STAR

 $\Delta 06-04$ An all-purpose casting clay with excellent plasticity. This casting slip clay produces strong greenware and fires white. Works well with most low fire glazes. Fire Cone 06-04.

Wet Slip Pricing

Prices are per gallon. Combine for volume discount. Speckstone 5Gal is special order only.

Slip	Cone	1 Gal	5 Gal
White Star	06-04	16.01	N/A
BMix 5	5	20.61	92.98
Moroccan Sand	5	19.54	87.95
Pearl	6	23.16	104.99
Snow	5	20.24	N/A
Stoneware S965	5	17.09	76.43
Toshi Porcelain	10	19.88	89.55
NS125 Very Wht	6	20.97	-
Speckstone	10	19.27	

Dry Slip Pricing

Prices are PER 50-Pound BAG. Combine for volume discount. Any dry slips not listed are Special Order only.

Slip	Cone	50#	100#	500#
Bmix 5 Casting	5	\$56.75	\$53.90	\$47.95
Bmix 10 Casting	10	\$51.80	\$49.25	\$43.80

Dry Clay Pricing

Dry Clay	Cone	50#	100#	500#
Bmix 5 Clay Dry	5	\$55.90	\$53.10	\$47.25
Bmix 10 Clay Dry	10	\$51.40	\$48.85	\$43.45

CLEANUP

Primarily used to "clean up" slip-cast greenware by removing imperfections (seam lines and mold marks) and enhancing and sharpening cast-in



LACE TOOLS

Designed to facilitate the application of slip-soaked lace to greenware. The curved, pointed blades are used for pressing lace in place and also cleanup and sgraffito work, as well as working in wax.



CUT-OUT TOOLS

KCOR 4.5"	\$6.39
KCOH 5.7	\$5.95

CLAY LIFT SET

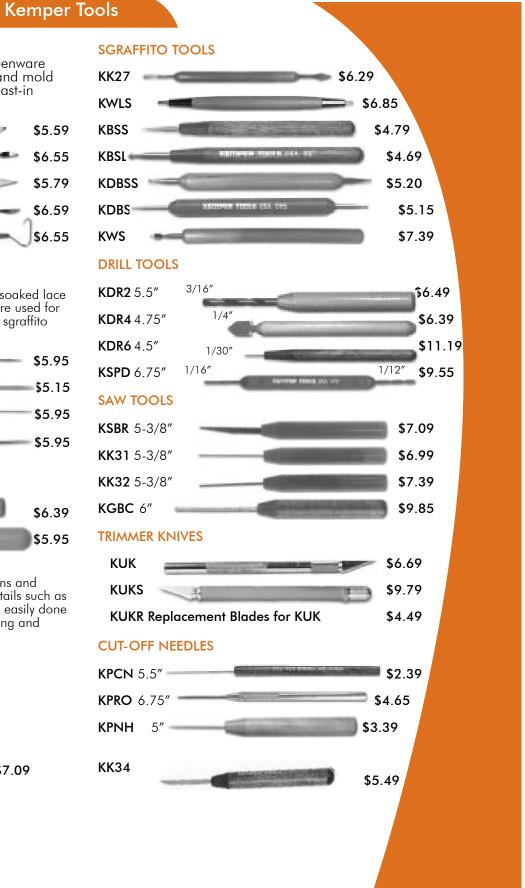
Makes the creation of new decoration patterns and varied effects possible. Difficult to obtain details such as feathers, plant details, petals, and scales are easily done with spoons contoured for easy insertion, lifting and removal from moist clay.



RECESS SMOOTHER

KK20 \$7.09

10015



Kemper Tools

HOLE CUTTERS

Hole Cutters provide an easy method for cutting clean holes in wet thick-wall greenware and wheel-thrown items.

КНСР1 3/	16'	\$12.35
КНСР2 1/4″	A CARLEN	\$14.69
KHCS 1 3/32″so		\$7.99
KHCS2 1/8″ sq.	2	\$8.89
KHCS3 3/16″ sq.		\$10.55
KHCS4 7/8″ sq.	anne south the set	\$11.45
KHC1 3/16″		\$6.89
KHC1A 1/4″		\$7.09
KHC2 5/16"	Contraction of the local division of the loc	\$8.19
KHC3 1/2"	9	\$7.69
KHC4 7/8″		\$14.89
KMDT		\$5.79

TEXTURING TOOLS

KDC	G1 6.5″		\$7.99
К٧	/G2 6.5″	(A)	\$7.09
KI	-TB 5.5″	<u></u>	\$5.25
к	SWB 5.5″	>	\$6.39
	HANDLEMAKE	RS	
	KHM1 4″	0-	\$4.49 (Pitchers)
	KHM2 4″ (For Mugs)	0	\$4.49
	RIBBON TO	OLS	



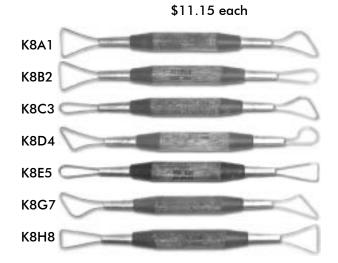


100

This assortment of 8-inch tools provides the sculptor

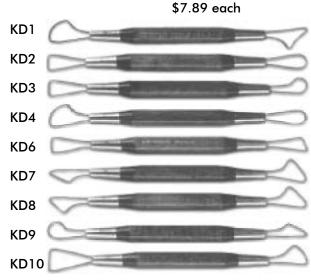
8 INCH DOUBLE WIRE END TOOLS

and potter with a series of shapes designed for medium duty cutting and slicing of clay. The wire ends are formed from high-strength, stainless steel and are firmly attached to hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



WIRE TOOLS

Wire end tools are used to remove controlled amounts and shapes of clay. These 6-inch tools are suitable for light cutting and slicing. The ends are made from high-strength music wire and are firmly attached to the hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



FETTLING KNIVES

These knives are used to trim the pour hole waste and to remove mold marks from cast greenware.



6-INCH WIRE AND WOOD TOOLS

You will find the .035" diameter music wire great for light, delicate clay removal and shaping.



6-INCH RIBBON TOOLS

These tools provide a variety of shapes for light cutting and slicing. The ends are formed from high-carbon, heat-treated steel and are firmly attached to the handles with brass ferrules.

\$7.09 each



8-INCH WIRE AND WOOD TOOLS

Used for medium duty clay removal, modeling and shaping. The wire ends are .055" in diameter, and formed from high-strength stainless steel. Tips are firmly attached to 8" long hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



Page revised March27 2025



12 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

KRE3 9-3/4" ____

KRE4 8-1/4'

Heavy duty tools designed to withstand the heavy side loads encountered when working on large sculpture and wheel thrown pieces. Made of stainless steel flat ribbon. \$6.89 ea.



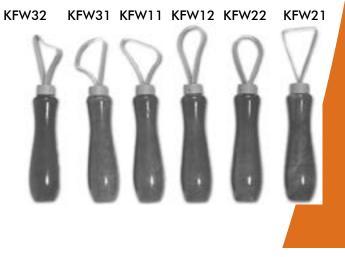


8-INCH RIBBON TOOLS

These tools are used by potters and sculptors for medium duty clay cutting, shaping, and slicing. The cutting ends are formed from high-strength sharpened stainless steel and are firmly attached to hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



HEAVY DUTY SCULPTING TOOLS



Kemper Tools

KEMPER LOOP TOOLS, 5'

Loop Tools are used to remove controlled amounts of clay from wheel-thrown and sculpture pieces. The shaped cutting heads are made from heavy stainless steel ribbon with sharpened edges. Each tool, with its rugged hardwood handle, ensures a sure grip and easy manipulation in wet clay.

\$6.99 each

KEMPER WOOD MODELING TOOLS

This series of wood tools offers a wide variety of shapes and contours for basic clay modeling. They are used for cutting, slicing, smoothing, contouring and pattern decorating in soft clay. They are made from imported hardwood and have a satin smooth finish.







MINI RIBBON SCULPTING TOOLS

These miniature sculpt-

ing tools are made of

fine ribbon steel heat

treated for maximum

strength. They are just

the answer for your fine

sculpting, detailing, and

trimming requirements.

\$5.75 each

KMR1 through 6:

KMRS \$30.49 set

POTTERY TOOL KIT

Perfect for the beginning potter, in or out of the classroom. Used by schools and universities around the world, this kit is packaged in a reusable, clear vinyl bag with pockets to keep your tools together for travel or storage.

\$35.99 КРТК

KMR1 KMR2 KMR3 KMR4 KMR5 KMR6

TURNING TOOLS

Heavy steel head are brazed to steel shafts, plated and firmly set into smooth hardwood handle. Made to accurately shape clay or plaster on the wheel.

\$19.15 each



KTT1 Lg Teardrop 9-3/4" KTT2 Sm Teardrop 9-3/4" KTT3 Triangle 9-3/4" KTT4 Right-hand Half moon 9-3/4" KTT5 Left-hand Half Moon 9-3/4"



SCULPTOR'S THUMB

bottom row

\$2.75/ each

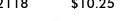
A compact hand-fitting tool that duplicates thumb and finger strokes without abrasive wear on the sculptor's hands, fingers and thumbs. Made from hardwood, 5" long and fits in most hands comfortably. **KSTH**



FALCON SPOUT MAKER

Made from solid maple. Makes spouts, feet, designs, appendages, and decorations. 8"

FAL2118 \$10.25



TRIM GIN TOOLS Made of heat-treated tool-steel, hand sharpened for a superior cutting edge and covered with a rust-preventative coating.

TG15 - 5-1/4" - Blue C15	\$22.95
TG19 - 6-3/4" - Red C19	\$22.95
SS101 Round Rib SS102 Long Rib	\$7.75 \$7.75
SS103 Soldner/Wombat Rib	\$23.95
SS302 Coleman/Mouse Rib SB90 Voulkos Brass Rib	\$7.75 \$23.95
3D90 VOUROS DIUSS RID	\$Z3.93

KP5D

Tools



KJA137

FALCON ULTIMATE SPOUT MAKER Use to make long narrow and thin ceramic

handmade spouts with length up to 15" long. FAL3207 \$16.30

GARRITY MUSHROOM ANVILS

Crafted to fit in your hand with enough weight to easily shape a clay slab into a dish. Pair this tool with foam to press the anvil tops into slabs. 4 Sizes.

GM3	3 in. Mushroom Anvil \$46.00
GM4	4in. Mushroom Anvil \$52.00
GM5	5 in. Mushroom Anvil \$58.00
GM6	6 in. Mushroom Anvil \$64.00



PALETTE KNIVES

Palette Knives are used by artists and ceramic hobbyists for patching greenware, and grinding and mixing small quantities of china paints, oils, slips and glazes.

KPAMini \$7.99

\$8.95

More Kemper Hand Tools

Code	Description	Price
KBAS	Basic	\$2.99
KBB	Clean Up	\$6.59
KCUB	Clean Up Brush Dbl End	\$9.19
KDBSL	Double Ball Stylus, Lg.	\$5.25
KDES	KDES Doll Eye Setter	\$5.95
KESS1	Doll Eye Sizer Set	\$11.15
KFT451	Fleshing	\$8.39
KFT452	Fleshing	\$8.39
KFT453	Fleshing	\$8.39
KHM1	Handle Maker, Pitcher	\$5.15
KHM2	Handle Maker, Mug	\$5.15
KPAS	Patching Spatula Pkgd	\$7.35
KRBOO	Double 0 Rib	\$19.19
KSB	Slicing Blade	\$6.99
KSBT	Spatter Brush	\$10.09
KSBTL	Spatter Brush , Lg	\$13.99
KSCP	Scalpel, Plastic	\$3.30
KSLD	Scratch & Lift Duster	\$9.39
KSTL	Scratch & lift	\$6.89

XIEM POTTER'S KNIFE

Great for cutting, trimming, & sculpting gre-enware clay. Tempered stainless steel for rustfree use. 6 inches long. \$3.50 XPKB Blue



Clay Shapers

KEMPER WIPE OUT TOOL

Erase your mistakes quickly and accurately with this specialized rubber that attracts gold as well as most painting mediums. For use on non-porous surfaces. KWOT \$11.35

CHINESE CLAY ART CLAY SHAPERS

XIEM CLAY BAG TIES

XCBT2O Orange

Reusable ties for your clay bags!

XCBT2LG Lime Green \$4.25

\$4.25

Rubber tipped. Set of 5.

CCADS07

\$12.00 SM CCADS08

\$16.00 LG



WIRE SLICERS/HARPS

Cut pieces off your clay with ease with these clay slicers! Similar to cheese slicers, but without the depth limiter. Comes in two sizes.

WIRESM Small Wire Slicer \$5.00 WIREL Large Wire Slicer \$7.00

XIEM BEVEL CUTTER

X-Bevel is a clay tool that is designed for a quick and precise cutting of clay at 45, 30 and 60-degree angles. It is a must-have hand-building tool for all potters. XXBevel 4" \$10.95

MUD CARVING BOWS

Designed to slice and cut pug and extrusions for hand building, or for use on the wheel. Made of plastic and stainless steel. Twisted or straight wire. \$47.00

MUDCUTTERC Curly MUDCUTTERS Straight MUDCUTTERRC Curly Replace \$47.00 \$16.00 MUDCUTTERRS Straight Wire Only \$10.00 MUDBOWC \$47.00 Wire Only \$16.00 MUDBOWS \$47.00 Wire Only \$10.00

ADJUSTABLE CLAY SLICER

Amaco adjustable clay cutter is easy to use, just grasp with both hands and slide into position, pull or push through clay... ACS \$20.50 **ACSW** Replace.Wire \$6.90

KEMPER CLAY CUTTERS

3" hardwood handles firmly fastened to 18" of frame-quality stainless steel wire or high-quality nylon. **KK35** Steel

\$5.15 KK36 Nylon \$5.95

KEMPER EX. LONG CURLY WIRE

4.5" toggle handles are firmly fastened to 34-1/2" of quality stainless steel twisted double wire.

KK37T- 34 in. \$6.15 KK38-36 in. \$5.69

ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL CUTTER

This adjustable parallel cutter tool has two blades (one fixed and one adjustable) to allow you to cut slabs with a uniform width. The perfect tool to cut slabs for use when handbuilding! 7" long plastic body with a built in ruler.

CCACP01 Parrallel Cutter





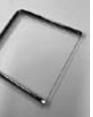
16 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised March27 2025

Page revised March27 2025











CHINESE CLAY ARTS BEVEL CUTTER Allows you to cut precision 45 and 60 degree angles into your slabs. CCACW12 4" \$12.00



XIEM PRO-CUTTING WIRE TOOLS

Silicon grip handles, no tangle wires. Comes in 11", 13" & 19" lengths. ALL LENGTHS: \$7.50 XPCW11, 11 in. XPCW13, 13 in. XPCW19, 19 in.



MUD WIRE TOOLS

Silicon grip handles, no tangle wires. Comes in 9" & 15" in. lengths. ALL LENGTHS: \$9.00 MUDWIRE: Pink, Black, Green, Orange or Red \$9.00/ea.



ADJUSTABLE CIRCLE CUTTER

This adjustable circle cutter tool has two points (one fixed and one adjustable) to allow you to cut slabs into circles. Perfect for handbuilding! 7" long plastic body with a built in ruler.

CCACP02 Circle Cutter \$8.50



www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 17

Xiem Tools

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXST01	Dble End Ball Size: 1mm/1.5mm	<u>\$8.75</u>
XXST02	Dble End Ball Size: 1.5 mm/2mm	\$8.75
XXST03	Dble End Ball Size: 2.5 mm/3mm	\$8.75
XXST04	Needle/Scoring Tool Dbl End	\$12.95
XXST05	Fettling Knife/Scoring Tool Dbl End	\$12.95
XXST06	Clean Up Tool A Dbl End	\$8.75
XXST07	Lace Tool Dbl End	\$8.75
XXST08	Clean Up Tool B Dbl End	\$10.95
XXST09	Scoring Tool/Joint Smoothing Dbl	\$13.95
XXST10	Scraper Dbl End Fine Teeth	\$8.95
XXST11	Sculpting Tool Hook/Knife w/Fine	\$13.95
XXST12	Griffon Hook Sculpting Tool Dbl End,	\$12.95
XXST12 XXST13	Griffon Hook Sculpting Tool Dbl End,	\$15.95
XXST14	Needle Teel for Percelain Clay	\$6.75
	Needle Tool for Porcelain Clay	
XXST15	Needle Tool for Stone Ware Clay	\$6.75
XXST20	Mini Fettling Knife/Smoothing Tool	\$8.75
XXST23	Modeling/Sculpting Tool	\$12.95
XXST26	Dbl End Ball Size: 3.5 mm/4mm	\$8.75
XXST27	Dbl End Ball Size: 6 mm/8mm	\$9.95
XXST28	Dbl End Ball Size: 10mm/12mm	\$10.95
XXST34	Scratch Pen w/ Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XPSTS3WS	Wire Sculpting Tools (Set of 3)	\$19.95
XWSS1	Sculptor's Wire w/Small Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XWSM1	Sculptor's Wire w/Med Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XWSL2	Sculptor's Wire Tool w/Lg Tips Dbl	\$10.95
XMRS3A	Mini SculptTool A SET(3)	\$9.95
XMRS3B	Mini SculptTool B SET(3)	\$9.95
XMRS3C	Mini SculptTool C SET(3)	\$9.95
XMRS9D	Mini SculptTool D SET(9)	\$25.95
XFSL	Large Foot Shaper/Knife	9.95
XSFM	Med Foot Shaper/Knife	9.95
XXST07	Lace Tool Dbl End	\$8.75
XXST08	Clean Up Tool B Dbl End	\$10.95
XXST09	Scoring Tool/Joint Smoothing Dbl	\$13.95
XXST10	Scraper Dbl End Fine Teeth	\$8.95
XXST11	Sculpting Tool Hook/Knife w/Fine	\$13.95
XST12	Griffon Hook Tool Dbl-End 6.3"	\$12.95
XST12 XST13		
	Griffon Hook Tool Dbl-End 8"	\$15.95
XST14	Needle Tool/Porcelain	\$6.75
XST15	Needle Tool/Stone Ware	\$6.75
XST20	Mini Fettling Knife/Smoothing	\$8.75
XST23	Modeling/Sculpting Tool	\$12.95
XST26	Dbl End Ball Size 3.5 mm/4mm	\$8.75
XST27	Dbl End Ball Size 6 mm/8mm	\$9.95
XST28	Dbl End Ball Size 10mm/12mm	\$10.95
XST34	Scratch Penw/Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XPSTS3WS	Wire Sculpting Tools (Set of 3)	\$19.95



XPSR10

BELLY HOOKS/RAKESWooden handles, sharp and serrated,
these tools are great for cleanup!XPSR06\$15.96 XPSR07 \$16.96 \$10.96 XPSR08 XPSR09 \$12.96

\$14.96

XPSTS3T Trimming Tool Set Dbl Ended set of 3 **\$35.95**



XIEM RETRACTABLE SCORING TOOL The 6 sharp tines ensure depth and pre-cision of scoring marks with little pressure but are efficiently retracted back into the plastic sheath for safety when not in use. XRST

\$7.50



XPSR02 XPSR03 XPSR04 XPSR05 XPSR06 XPSR07 XPSR08 XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM01 XTFM02	Triangle Rake (Small) Triangle Rake (Medium) Triangle Rake (X-Large) Loop Rake (Small) Loop Rake (Medium) Belly Rake (Medium) Belly Rake (Medium) Belly Hook & Rake (Small) Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$11.96 \$13.96 \$16.96 \$12.96 \$13.96 \$15.96 \$16.96 \$10.96 \$12.96								
XPSR03 XPSR04 XPSR05 XPSR06 XPSR07 XPSR08 XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Triangle Rake (X-Large) Loop Rake (Small) Loop Rake (Medium) Belly Rake (Small) Belly Rake (Medium) Belly Hook & Rake (Small) Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$16.96 \$12.96 \$13.96 \$15.96 \$16.96 \$10.96								
XPSR04 XPSR05 XPSR06 XPSR07 XPSR08 XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Loop Rake (Small) Loop Rake (Medium) Belly Rake (Small) Belly Rake (Medium) Belly Hook & Rake (Small) Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$12.96 \$13.96 \$15.96 \$16.96 \$10.96								
XPSR05 XPSR06 XPSR07 XPSR08 XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Loop Rake (Medium) Belly Rake (Small) Belly Rake (Medium) Belly Hook & Rake (Small) Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$13.96 \$15.96 \$16.96 \$10.96								
XPSR06 XPSR07 XPSR08 XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Belly Rake (Small) Belly Rake (Medium) Belly Hook & Rake (Small) Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$15.96 \$16.96 \$10.96								
XPSR07 XPSR08 XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Belly Rake (Medium) Belly Hook & Rake (Small) Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$16.96 \$10.96								
XPSR08 XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Belly Hook & Rake (Small) Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$10.96								
XPSR09 XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Belly Hook & Rake (Medium) Belly Hook Rake (Large)									
XPSR10 XTFM01 XTFM02	Belly Hook Rake (Large)	\$12.96								
XTFM01 XTFM02	Belly Hook Rake (Large)									
XTFM02		\$14.96								
	<u> Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool</u>	\$16.96								
XTFM03	<u>Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool</u>	\$16.96								
	<u>Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool</u>	\$16.96								
	<u> Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool</u>	\$16.96								0
	<u> Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool</u>	\$16.96	0	∇	17	0	0	0	0	0
	<u> Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool</u>	\$16.96	K	ň	ň	ň.	ň	ň.	ñ.	M.
	<u> Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool</u>	\$16.96	- 61	1	£	1	10	1	8	8
XLTT02	Triangle Loop (Medium)	\$10.96		н						
	Multi-Functional Loop (Medium)	\$10.96								
	Earloop Loop (Medium)	\$10.96			н					
	Tear Drop (Small)	\$12.96	2	1					R	×.
	Tear Drop (Medium)	\$14.50	5	2	3		B			1
	<u>Tear Drop (Large)</u>	\$15.96	CIENS TOTOMS	VIENT TOOMS	VUNA TITUTA	VIENT TOOLS	NEW TOOLS	MENT TOUR	NUMBER OF	3
	Multi-Function (Small)	\$12.96	S	E	E	E	E	E	E	2
	Multi-Function (Medium)	\$14.50	1	F	E.	E	H	E	EI.	E.
	Multi-Function (Large)	\$15.96	10	11	68	ы	ы	н	E.	Ŭ.
	Triangle (Small)	\$12.96	11		ы					
	Triangle (Medium)	\$14.50								
	Oval (Small)	\$12.96								
XTFT10	Oval (Medium)	\$14.50								
	Oval (Large)	\$15.96	- 77	Π.	Π.	骬	骬	Π.	骬.	Π.
	Triangle (Large)	\$15.96			~		*		*	~
	Round (Small)	\$12.96								
XTFT14	Round (Medium)	\$14.50								
	Round (Large)	\$15.96								
	Loop (Small)	\$12.96								
	Loop (Medium)	\$14.50								
XTFT18	Loop (Large)	\$15.96								
	Korean Atelier Detail Carving Tool Set	\$35.96								
	Artist's Saw Replacement Blades (2)	\$5.96								
XMDL	Marking Dot (Large)	\$15.96								
XSRLRL	Sculptor's Rake Replacement Tip - Fine	\$8.96								
	Dbl End Ball Size 3.5 mm/4mm	\$8.75								
	Dbl End Ball Size 6 mm/8mm	\$9.95								
	Dbl End Ball Size 10mm/12mm	\$10.95								
	Scratch Penw/Tips Dbl End	\$10.95								
XPSTS3WS	Wire Sculpting Tools (Set of 3)	\$19.95								

XXST14 Porcelain Needle Tool	\$6.75 each
XXST15 Stoneware Needle Tool	 \$0.75 each

18 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Xiem Tools

Throwing & Trimming Tools

XIEM MARKING DOT MEDIUM

A decorating disk and trimming wheel in one. Has a measurement around the circumference for a quick and easy reference guide to create your marking divisions for making balanced designs. Includes the most popular even and odd diagram divisions for your convenience. Made with precision-machined aluminum wheels and stainless-steel ball bearings for smooth rotation, along with an accurate measurement imprinted on the clear plastic disk. We carry me-

dium, and large disk sizes.



XMDL Large Marking Dot \$15.96 XMDM Medium Marking Dot \$14.95

Wood Round & Point CCAWS123 10″ \$12.00

Wood Round Stick w/ Sponge CCAWS125 12.5" \$12.00



MUD BUMP TOOLS

surface decoration.

rotation.

KTS1

KTS2

These combing tools are used for creating

CHINESE ARTS WOODEN THROWING STICK Used for shaping wheel thrown work on

Patterned from the Japanese egote, these throwing

sticks aid in shaping and compressing deep and nar-

row necked wheel thrown pieces. They are made in

two sizes of fine imported hardwood polished to a satin

MUDBBUMP Baby Bump \$22.00 MUDBUMP Straight Bump \$28.00 MUDBUMPC Curved Bump \$28.00

clockwise or counter-clockwise wheel

CCAWS125 stick \$12.00

smooth finish. 12-1/2"

KEMPER THROWING STICKS



HSIN TRIMMING TOOLS

The 6 sharp tines ensure depth and precision of scoring marks with little pressure but are efficiently retracted back into the plastic sheath for safety when not in use. HSIN-1-10 \$22.00/ea.



XIEM DOT CLAY LEVEL & TRIM TOOL

This tool makes it easy to hold your piece while you trim it, and to make sure it is level as you do so! XDOT \$14.95





signs with underglaze, glaze, slip, and non-fired paints in four different widths. Can also be used to apply mender or

wax resist. FAL1404

Used to flow casting slips, glazes and engobes onto ceramic pieces

FALCON PRECISION DECORATOR

\$7.99

Two clear bottles and four stainless steel tips allow you to draw intricate de-

XCABS1 1oz.	\$4.95
XCABS2 2 oz.	\$5.95
XCABS44 oz.	\$6.95
XCABS8 8oz.	\$7.95



Precision

XIEM CAP LOCKS



Close your slip trailers XCLA ' \$5.75 \$12.95 XPACS Connector

XIEM PRECISION TIPS

Replacement tips for slip trailers. Each pack contains 5 All gauges: **\$6.50** XPAT14G XPAT18G XPAT15G XPAT19G XPAT20G XPAT16G XPAT17G XPAT21G

\$22.89

\$21.49

Slip Trailing

Slip Trailers & Decorators

KEMPER SLIP TRAILING BOTTLE

Used to flow casting slips, glazes and engobes onto ceramic pieces in raised decorative designs. 4-ounce capacity, bottle is made of squeezable polyethylene.Can be sealed with top. KSTB 4 oz. \$5.25

XIEM COMPLETE APPLICATOR SET (36 PC)

Great for any type of liquid art media. Create small intricate designs or large lines and shapes with various sized bottle tips. The tips can be cut to seven sizes to fit your individual needs. XCABK \$23.95



XIEM PRECISION APPLICATOR SETS The system is a super-soft rubber applicator

bulb, nickel-plated connector and choice of 8 interchangeable tips. Lightweight, easy to use and clean, plus the precision tip and connector system regullates air pressure evenly and effortlessly.

1 oz \$21.50 3 oz \$23.95 XPAS1OZ XPAS3OZ

XIEM PRECISION APPLICATOR CONNECTOR AND BULBS

Super-soft applicator bulbs are part of Xiem's Precision Applicator system, which consists of an applicator bulb, nickel-plated connector and 8 interchangeable tips. works for slip-trailing, fine detailing, writing, wax-resisting, painting and any other liquid decorating technique.

XPA3OZ3 oz. Bulb \$10.95 XPA1OZ1 oz. Bulb \$9.50 XPAS3OZ3 oz. Bulb w/4 tips \$23.95 XPAS1OZ1 oz. Bulb w/4 tips \$21.50

Tools

Sure-Form & Texture

X-SHRED XIEM

The X-Shred can help you fine-tune forms to your exact specification. With an ergonomic handle, quick-release tempered steel blade and a compart-ment for shavings, it is the potters #1 choice for shaping and refining clay and plaster. XSHRED \$9.95 XSHRED2B Replacement Blades \$4.95



MUD TOOLS SHREDDER A small handy pot-sized sure-form rasp tool. **\$10.00 each** Replacement pack: \$7.50



MUD TOOLS SHREDDER Larger sure-form rasp tool. MUDSHF Flat \$12.50 each MUDSHC Conical \$12.50 each



Kemper Pro-Line Tools

Kemper Pro-Line Tools are crafted from select hardwood handles. with steel loops and blades made from "knife quality" high-carbon steel

\$15.15/each



Price	0
\$18.79	IP
"	10
"	
"	
"	
"	And an owner the owner
"	The second second
"	A Statistics of the second sec
"	Charles and
"	
\$19.85	
\$18.49	
\$16.79	
	\$18.79 " " " " " \$19.85 \$18.49

Pot Lifts

These lifts provide an easy method for removing pottery items from the throwing wheel without damaging the ware. They are made from rust free, high-strength aircraft aluminum.

KPL1	6″	\$18.79
KPL2	5″	\$18.79
KPL3	4″	\$19.29



SCOTT CREEK TILE CUTTERS Sturdy metal cutters produce perfect tiles time after time. Sized for clay shrinkage. 4" \$59.95 6" \$74.95



SCISSORS Stainless and heavy duty. 17 cm. \$4.99 CCACN68



XIEM FLEXIBLE RULERS

Take accurate measurements on curved surfaces, draw straight lines on slopes; the Xiem Flexible Ruler is adjustable for all of your shapemaking and designing needs. Calibrations for inches and millimeters, perfect for any hand-building or wheel-throwing application where lines are hard to measure.



Tools

\$19.85/each

KPT310 KPT315 KPT320 KPT325 KPT340 KPT345 KPT350 KPT360

3	Code	Price
-	KPTS10	\$16.59
D	KPTS20	"
-	KPTS30	u
60	KPTS50	"
	KPTS60	"
	KPTS80	\$16.65
3	KPTS85	\$16.65
0		

KPT110	Square Trim 3/4 "	\$21.25
KPT135	Rounded Trim 1/2 "	\$19.85
KPT140	Spade Trim 3/4 "	\$21.25
KPT150	Blunt-Triangle Trim 3/4 "	\$21.25
KPT510	Pro-Line Trim 1 3/4 "	\$19.85
KPT511	Pro-Line Trim 1 1/2 "	\$18.49
KPT512	Pro-Line Trim 1 "	\$16.79

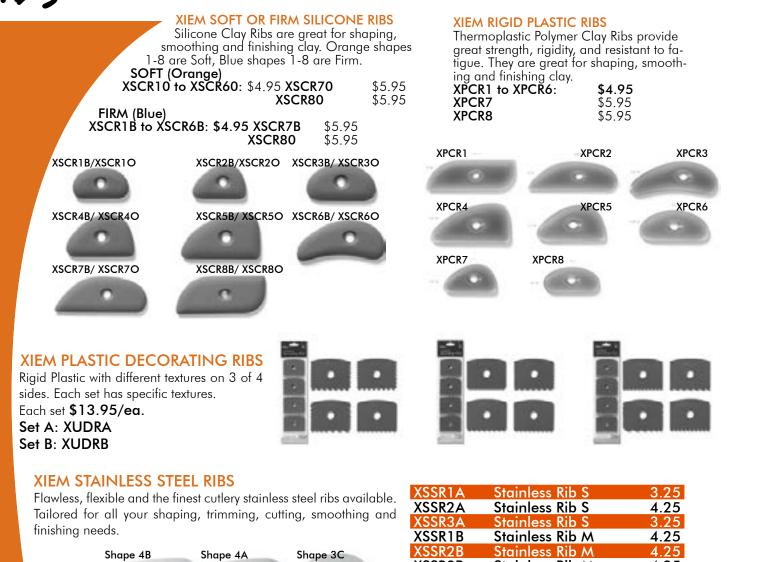
XIEM FLUTING TOOLS Fluting tools are a quick and easy way to make concave surface textures for functional and non-functional ceramics. Three interchangeable blade sizes (S, M, L). Tranium bonded blades offer a superior cutting edge retention and rust resis-tant. Angled blade provides consistent depth and smoothness. Three times harder than steel and ergonomic.

XFTS Tool set

XFTRBS Sm Replace Blades (2) XFTRBM Med Replace Blades (2) XFTRBL Lg Replac. Blades (2)

\$19.75 \$9.95 \$10.50 \$10.95

Ribs



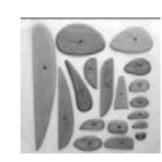
Shape3B Shape3A Shape2C Shape2B Shape 2A Shape1C

XSSR1A	Stainless Rib S	3.25
XSSR2A	Stainless Rib S	4.25
XSSR3A	Stainless Rib S	3.25
XSSR1B	Stainless Rib M	4.25
XSSR2B	Stainless Rib M	4.25
XSSR3B	Stainless Rib M	4.25
XSSR1C	Stainless Rib L	4.25
XSSR2C	Stainless Rib L	4.25
XSSR3C	Stainless Rib L	4.25
XSSR4A	Stainless Serrated L	4.25
XSSR4B	Stainless Rib L	4.25

MKM

RIBS Wooden ribs in various shapes and sizes. Each is finished with an oil and wax mixture that is deeply applied to make it more durable in water. Remove from water when not in use.

MKMWOA: 2.24" \$4.95 MKMWOB: 1.96" \$4.95 MKMWOC: 1.6" \$4.95 MKMWOD: 1.6" \$4.95 \$8.95 MKMW1: 3.6" x 1.9" MKMW2A: 2.5" x 1.75 \$7.95 MKMW2B: 4.5" x 3" \$8.95 MKMW2C: 6.75" x 4.5" \$13.95 MKMW3A: :3" x 1.125" \$7.95 MKMW4:4.625" x 1.875 \$8.95 MKMW6: 4.125" X 1.875\$8.95



MKMW7A: 2.875" X 1.875"\$8.95 MKMW8A 4.125" X 2.25" \$8.95 MKMW8B: 6.75" X 2.875"\$13.95 MKMW9: 5" X 2" \$8.95 MKMW10: 4.3" x 2.2" \$8.95 MKMW11: 6.3" x 2.2" \$11.95 MKMW12B: 6" X 3.875" \$13.95 MKMW20: 8" X 2.125" \$13.95 MKMW21: 8.75" X 2" \$13.95 MKMW22: 12.5" X 2.125" 18.95

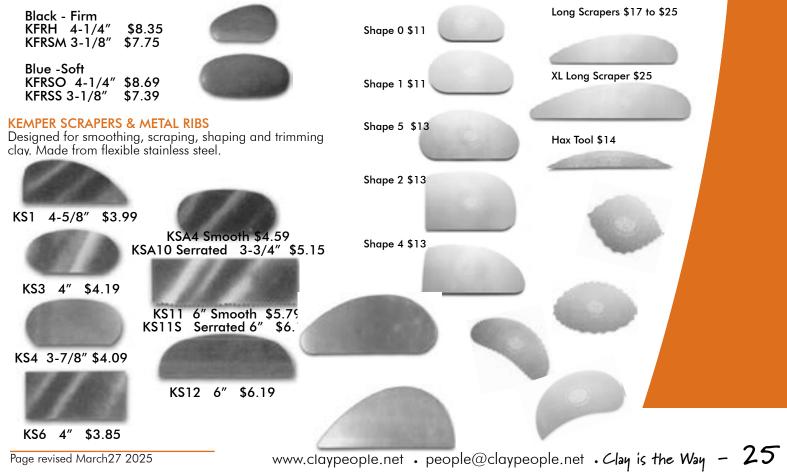
MUD TOOLS: RIBS

Designed by potter Michael Sherrill, these ribs are made out of the "stainless steel of plastics. Unlike rubber, this material won't develop burrs. Different shapes and flexibilities provide for your working style.



KEMPER RUBBER RIBS Designed for smoothing, shaping and finishing clay. Made from pliable rubber.





Page revised March27 2025

KEMPER WOOD POTTER'S RIBS Made from imported hardwood. Basic shapes for opening, shaping, curving, smoothing and trimming on the potter's wheel.



MUD TOOLS METAL RIBS

Stainless Ribs are made of cutlery grade stainless steel with varying degrees of flexibility among the tool styles.

Mallets & Rollers

Mallets and Paddles

CHINESE CLAY WOODEN MALLET

A heavy duty hand tool used in China for pounding moist clay lumps to spreading it out flat. The slightly curved face allows the clay to spread out. Made from select hard maple. 5" x 2-7/8" head, 5" handle. CCAWM012 \$57.60

FALCON PADDLES

Light weight but very strong paddle used for shaping clay. FAL909 12" X 4". \$11.00

Nylon rope-wrapped, lightweight, very strong paddle used for shaping and texturing clay. FAL800 12" X 4". \$11.50 FAL800

CHINESE CLAY ARTS WOOD PADDLE

Heavy-duty wooden paddle, texture on one side only. CCAWS121 13.5" \$12.00



CHINESE CLAY WOODEN MALLET

Thin, lightweight and very smooth, this paddle can be used for flattening thrown pieces or handbuilt structures. 5" x 2-7/8" head, 5" handle.

CHINESE CLAY THICKNESS STRIPS Set of 6 pieces, 3 sizes to help roll your clay uniformly. CCAWM012 \$16.80



Smooth Rollers

ROLLING PINS

Made from one piece of kiln dried solid maple, sanded & finished by hand, no plastic or metal parts to rust or wear out.



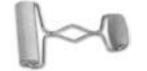
FAL107 30"	\$47.00
FAL206 24"	\$38.00
FAL306 18"	\$31.00

PONY ROLLER

Two solid hardwood rollers, 4" x 1-5/8" and 2" x 1-5/8'', held together with a heavy duty, welded-joint, chromed steel frame. Packed in a poly bag. FAL1005 \$12.00

FRENCH ROLLER

Hardwood french roller for smoothing rounded surfaces. 22-1/2'' in length FAL503 \$31.00

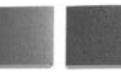


Garrity Tools

Code	Description	Price	Code Des	riptio
GA4	A4	12.00	GTEX1	Textu
GB2	B2	12.00	GTEX2	Textu
GB3	B3	12.00	GTEX3	Textu
GC1	C1	12.00	GTEX4	Textu
GC3	C3	12.00	GTEX5	Textu
GC4	C4	14.00	GTEX6	Textu
GD3	D3	12.00	GTEX7	Textu
GF4	F4	14.00	GTEX8	Textu
GI1	<u> </u>	14.00	GTEX9	Textu
GI5	15	12.00	GTEXM	Text.
GK1	K1	12.00	GComb	Com
GN1	N1	14.00	GFoot2	Foot
GN3	N3	12.00	GFoot4	Foot
GO6	O 6	12.00	GFoot 5	Foot
GR1	R 1	12.00	GFoot6	Foot
GS2	S2	12.00	GFoot 8	Foot
GT5	T5	12.00	GUnfoot 1	Unfc
GT6	T6	16.00	GUnfoot 2	Unfo
GFishst		12.00	GUnfoot3	Unfc
GFishF		16.00	GCompass	Com
GPRO1	Profile 1	18.00	GRuler	Rule
GPRO2	Profile2	18.00	GWT	Wine
GPro3	Profile3	18.00		

Scrub, Scrape, Sand

KEMPER RUBBER SCRUBBERS Square 3" X 3" Sponge with sanding surface. Excellent for clean-up on molds and dolls. 100 or 220 grit. KRS100 \$3.39 KRS220 \$3.75



KEMPER GREENWARE FILES

Lightweight, these two-sided flexible files cut cleaning time even on low-fired porcelain bisque. KGF2 \$7.35 3/4" x 7" Coarse KGF3 \$6.69 1/2" x 5" Coarse KGFF01 \$3.19 1/2" x 5" Fine

KEMPER GRIZZLY SANDING PADS

Use them on bisque, greenware, or wood. The even polish porcelain bisque. The two-sided pads are available in coarse or fine. **KGSF** fine and **KGSP**coarse: \$7.09 each

DIAMOND HAND PADS

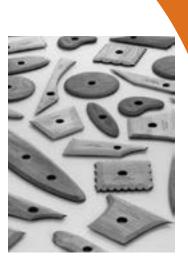
Flexible foam pad with diamond abrasive on a flex-ible surface. 3.75" x 2.25" Use wet or dry, doesn't load up or wear out like sandpaper. Great for removing rough glaze edges, without damaging your piece.

DHP60	60 Grit	\$17.99
DHP120	120 Grit	\$17.99
DHP200	200 Grit	\$17.99
DHP220	220 Grit	\$17.99



10015

ption	Price
exture 1	16.00
exture 2	16.00
Texture 3	16.00
exture 4	16.00
exture 5	16.00
exture 6	16.00
exture 7	16.00
exture 8	16.00
exture 9	16.00
lext. micro	16.00
Comb	12.00
Comb Foot 2 Foot 4	14.00
oot 4	14.00
oot 5	14.00
oot 6	14.00
oot 8	14.00
Jnfoot 1	18.00
Jnfoot 2	18.00
Jnfoot 3	18.00
Compass	12.00
Ruler	14.00
Vine Tumbler	24.00

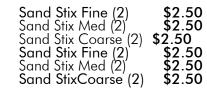




XIEM SANDING STICKS (VARIOUS GRITS)

Double-sided washable Sanding Sticks made with aluminum oxide grit on a firm backing. No sanding block needed. Perfect for sanding, shaping, rand efining greenware and bisque ware. Comes in packs of two. Size 1.25 "W x 7"L

XSAND01
XSAND02
XSAND03
XSAND04
XSAND05 XSAND06
VOUDNUS





GRINDING DISKS

12" diameter silicon carbide grinding disks with peel-off adhesive backing. Attach to a 12" bat and grind at the highest wheel speed. The 50 grit takes of material fastest, while the 80 grit gives the smoothest finish. GRINDD80 80 Grit **\$9.95**/each GRINDD50 50 Grit **\$9.95**/each

Rollers & Stamps



Wyatt

General Manager Texture is a complex subject when it comes to working with clay.

It can be additive, through the use of sliptrailing techniques. And it can be subtractive, by removing material with a variety of tools. Then, there is stamping and rolling patterns, and MKM wooden tools

are perfect addition to

your toolbox for texture.

MKM TEXTURE ROLLERS

Hand Rollers with various patterns and in various sizes. Hardwood, excellent for slab building.

MKMLHR MKMBHR MKMHR MKMTW	Extra Large: Large: Medium: Twig Poller:	\$29.95 \$20.95 \$16.95 \$12.95
///////////////////////////////////////	Twig Roller:	•
MKMFR	Finger Roller	\$12.95

MKM ROLLERS WITH HANDLES

Hand Rollers with various patterns and in various sizes that fit onto wooden 2-part handles. Hardwood, excellent for slab building.

HANDLES:

MKMRH1	Small Handle:	\$12.95
MKMRH2	Large Handle:	\$10.95

MINI HANDLE ROLLERS

MKMMRX	20mm. Mini	\$9.95
MKMMRL	10mm. Roller Stamp Lg	\$8.95
MKMMRS	5mm Roller Stamp Mini	\$7.95

HANDLE POLLEPS

MKMRL	6cm Large Roller	\$17.95	
MKMRM	3cm Med. Roller	\$14.95	
MKMRS	1.5 cm Small Roller	\$11.95	

MKMTC01 Roller Holder \$24.95



When ordering Texture Rollers or Stamps, please indicate what you are seeking! (Floral, pattern, animal, geometric, etc).

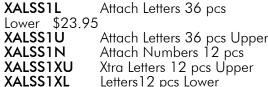
STEVE'S TOOL

Versatile tool for creating texture on thrown pieces by removing clay. Many parts in the kit provide endless possibilities for a variety of textures. MKMST Steve Tool \$25.00



XIEM ATTACHABLE LETTERS & NUMBER STAMPS

Never worry about lining up letters or numbers again! These letters snap together and can be aligned horizontally or vertically. to form words or numbers. Great for clay and underglaze.





ber	\$23.95	
	\$11.95	
-	\$11.95	
	\$11.95	

in antin

1 2 2 22 3



SILK SP	ONGE		
SPSK2	Medium	2.5″	\$1.99
SPSK5	Large	4″- 5″	\$4.99

ELEPHANT EAR SPONGE

SPES Small 1" - 2" \$1.03 SPEM Medium 2" - 4"\$2.99 3" - 4"\$3.70 SPEL Large SPELG Extra Large 4" - 5 \$6.50

Thur a			
		8	9

SEA WOOL SPONGE

SPO Small Oval

SPSW2 Medium 3" - 4" \$3.99 SPSW5 Large 6" - 7" \$8.99

SYNTHETIC CLEAN-UP SPONGES **KSPR** Small Round 2-3″

\$1.10 4" x 5" x 1.75" \$1.99 SPL Large Rectangular 4" x 6" x 2" \$4.99



XIEM SMOOTHING PRO SPONGES

Medium, Smooth and Fine textures. Tapered Edges All types \$5.25 XPSFSC Pro-Sponge Stoneware Clay XPSFPC Pro-Sponge Porcelain Clay XPSFSF Pro-Sponge Finishing







28 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

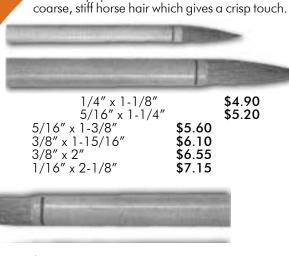
Page revised March27 2025

Sponges & Scrubbers **SPONGE HOLDER** Used to reach the bottom and inside walls of tall pieces. This sponge holder has a hardwood handle and special attaching screw to hold your favorite sponge. Sponge included. KSPG 14" handle \$9.95 KSPR Replacement sponge \$1.69 KEMPER SPONGETTE These sponges come with two different length handles for convenience. The noninterchangeable sponge is made of soft cellulose material and used not only for cleaning, but decorating as well. KK33 7″ \$ \$7.89 \$8.69 14″ KK33L **MUD SPONGE** Sponge shaped like the traditional kidney rib. Tough and consistent. \$9.00 MUDSPO, MUDSPB \$7.00 XIEM X-SPONGE SPONGES (REGULAR AND SLIM) The X-Sponge has a chrome-plated brass rod that tele-scopes from 8-1/2" to 23". Sponge is approximately 1/2" x 2-1/2". XS3SLIM X-Sponge Slim 12.95 XSPONGE2 X-Sponge \$14.25 XS3RS Refill Pack \$9.50 CHAMOIS STRIP 1.5" x 4.5" strip. CHM \$1.25

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 29

Brushes

CC1 CC2 CC3 CC4 CC5 CC6



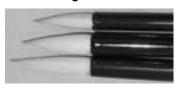
YASUTOMO CALLIGRAPHY BRUSHES

These popular fine brushes are made with

SW00	\$8.05
SW0	\$7.65
SW1	\$8.70
SW2	\$9.85
SW3	\$11.90
SW4	\$14.05
SW5	\$17.95
SW6	\$20.75

WOLF HAIR BRUSHES

Set of 3	
CCAB020-2 \$3.60	
CCAB040 Medium Brush	\$9.99
CCAB0401 Large Brush	\$4.99



GOAT HAIR BRUSHES Set of 3 CCAB020-1 **\$3.60**

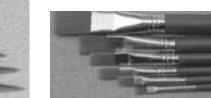
CCAB050 Large \$6.99





Round set of 6 \$4.80 Flat set of 6 \$5.99 \$6.99 Fan set of 6





HAKE BRUSH These brushes are of soft sheep hair and are made thick to provide a firm touch. They produce wide variety of background effects. Can be

happed apart. \$2.83 \$4.53 1-1/2" Wide 1-7/8" Wide \$5.72 2-1/2" Wide 3-1/4" Wide \$7.11 \$9.27 3-7/8" Wide \$10.66 5-1/2" Wide \$14.16

HAKE FLAT WASH BRUSHES

BH3

BH5

BH6

BH8

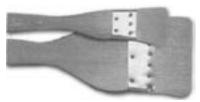
BH10

BH12

BH16

These sheep-hair brushes can be used with a wide range of media, including water color and oil, and are particularly well suited for ceramic art. A metal ferrule protects the brushes' roots. Inexpensive and long lasting.

BFC1	1″ Wide	\$3.20
BFC2	1-3/8″ Wide	\$3.70
BFC3	1-3/4″ Wide	\$4.45
BFC4	2-1/2″ Wide	\$6.00
BFC5	3-1/4″ Wide	\$8.05
BFC6	3-7/8″ Wide	\$9.10
BFC7	4-5/8″ Wide	\$11.20





\$3.25 \$3.99

MAYCO BRUSHES

CB110 #10/0Liner Brush	\$5.65
CB200 Detail Brush	\$5.25
CB250 #5/0Spotter Brush	\$4.70
CB425 1/2 in. Oval Brush	\$9.85
CB434 3/4 in. Glaze Brush	\$11.65
CB602 #2 Fan Brush	\$6.35
CB618 Large Fan Brush	\$10.00
CB624 #4 Fan Brush	\$12.50



XB05 XGB07 XGB1 XGB2



SOOLLA BAGS Angled tool pockets, terrifyingly-quick access to your most-used (and loved)

access to your most-used (and loved) pottery tools. 30 pockets, 30 choices: Perfectly designed for ribs & sponges, carving tools, bats, paint brushes, markers or anything. Sturdy and stands upright. Reinforced handles and bottom. Hid-den pocket for your wallet, phone or whatever. We stock 4 colors! 100% love and lifetime guarantee Bag in use dimensions: 12"x7"x9" Bag in use dimensions: 12"x7"x9" SOOLLAAQ Aquamarine

SOOLAC SOOLLAGG Ganja Green SOOLLAGR Graphite

Cinnamon

XIEM ART TUBES

Protect expensive brushes from damage, keep sharp trimming tools from making unwanted cuts, and organize all your small tools. Lightweight, robust, washable. 3"W x 10.25"H XXATG Xiem Art Tube Green \$6.75 XXATO Xiem Art Tube Ornge \$6.75

XIEM ARTBAG

Fr artists who need an easy-access, efficient and breathable solution to tool storage. Has a robust metal frame, with 2 large compartments, 16 hol-sters, and 17 pockets. Burly straps keep larger tools from falling out, and the canvas-reinforced plastic bottom won't let anything sharp poke through. Wooden handle, load limit of 25 lbs. Xiem Art Bag XXAB \$34.95

30 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised March27 2025

Page revised March27 2025





XIEM BRUSHES

3/4in. Glaze Brush	\$4.95
75 3/4in. Glaze Brush	\$5.95
1 in. Glaze Brush	\$7.95
2 in. Glaze Brush	\$9.95





Calipers, Sprayers & Scales

Calipers

LID MASTER CALIPERS

Take the guesswork out of sizing lids for your pots. One tool is all you need. Simply insert the narrow end of Lid Master into the pot and the wide end automatically becomes a sizing guide. Use it to create perfect fitting lids quickly and efficiently every time. LID Standard \$17.95 LIDL Large \$29.95

Calipers are used by potters and sculptors to transfer measurements from the model to the clay and to measure thickness and diameters. The hardwood caliper is made from imported hardwood. The aluminum calipers are made from a tough aluminum alloy, are lightweight and easy to handle, and will measure both inside and outside dimensions.

Sprayers



SPRAY BOTTLE 32 oz. professional high output sprayer. Wide moutfor easy fill. Adjustable nozzle.

Scales

\$3.99

OZERI PRONTO DIGITAL MULTIFUNC-TION KITCHEN SCALE

Accurate, easy-to-use digital scale - weighs up to 11.24lbs (with precise graduations of 0.05 oz.

Automatic Unit Button instantly converts between 5 units of measurements (g, lbs, lbs:oz, oz, ml) & displays results on an LCD screen. Precision Tare Button calculates net

weight by automatically subtracting the weight of any container.Runs on 2 AAA batteries (trial batteries included, that powers off after 2-minutes to preserve battery life, and an easy-access battery compartment (no screwdriver needed). Model Capacity Price SCALEOZERI \$19.99

13.22 lbs



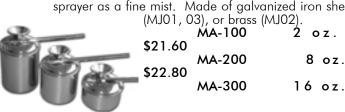
KEMPER HARDWOOD CALIPER KCA10 10" \$15.85

KEMPER	RALUN	INUM CALIPERS
KAL8	8″	\$12.29
KAL10	10″	\$13.55
KAL12	12″	\$16.55



MOUTH GLAZE SPRAYERS

Low cost method of spraying glazes or oxides onto clay pieces quick, safe, and easy. inside the metal container is a tiny tube from the bottom to the top. When you blow air through the top pipe, you create a venturi action that pulls the liquid up through the vertical tube and exits the sprayer as a fine mist. Made of galvanized iron sheet



MECHANICAL SCALE

Mechanical portion control scale features an extra large rotating dial with shatterproof lens and an internal stock mechanism that allows for faster, more accurate readings. For even easier readings, the dial is angled back for convenient viewing. This mechanical scale has an 11 lb.

capacity, and measures in 1 oz. increments.

6" x 5 1/4" food grade

platform is removable for hassle-free cleaning so you can measure directly on the platform for added convenience. Constructed of corrosion-resistant stainless steel that is easy to clean and helps to maintain a sanitary work station.

Model MSCALE



Price Capacity \$39.99 11 lbs



GVS ECLIPSE HALF MASK

Design offers maximum visibility, easy maintenance, and light weight. Mask fits the contours of the face, resulting in a form fitting mask that users will find very comfortable. Latex and silicone free, lightweight TPE face piece is comfortable to wear for long periods of time. Low profile filters provide unobstructed field of vision. Designed with a low breathing resistance to reduce the risk of user fatigue.

Filters allow easy breathing, resist moisture, and are fit in the mask for added comfort and less snagging points.



Silicon half mask \$49.95 **RSP-CART** Pair Filter Cartridges \$19.99

SAFETY GLASSES

TINTED - Protects against infrared and UV. Always wear protective glasses when looking through your peep into your kiln!

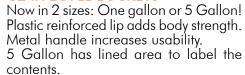
GLIR \$17.99



CLEAR - Protects against dust and particles only. GLS \$4.99



CLAYPEOPLE BUCKETS



BUCKET1	One gallon	\$2.99
BUCKET5	Five gallon	\$6.25

CLAYPEOPLE BUCKET LIDS

Page revised March27 2025

Made to fit the ClayPeople buckets, both sizes! LID1 Lid/one Gallon Bucket \$2.99 LID5 Lid/Five Gallon Bucket \$3.99





www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 33

32 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Studio Equipment

Gloves

WELDING GLOVES

Cowhide leather welders gloves fully lined with CushionCore lining for protection and comfort. Wide palm and thumb reinforcement guards. Kevlar stitched. GL \$19.99

KEVLAR GLOVES & MITTENS

Great for raku. Won't melt, burn, or lose flexibility at temperatures as high as 800 degrees F. Non-asbestos. Fully sock-lined with wool. KEV-GL \$65.95 Zetex Super High Temp Mittens GHT \$152.75



CHOICE BLACK & WHITE APRON

TINTED - Protects against infrared and UV. Always wear protective glasses when looking through your peep into your kiln!

APRONBW \$9.99

CLAYPRON



Crafted by master potter Ki Cho in the late 1990s, Claypron features a unique overlap split design. Perfect for sitting and throwing or sculpting. Made from top-quality 100% mid-weight cotton. Experience comfort with two long neck straps, long waist straps, and two secure side pockets. Available in 5 colors! \$40.00/ea.



CLAYPRONBD- Blue Denim CLAYPRONDP-Deep Purple CLAYPRONO-Oatmeal **CLAYPRONOG-Olive Green**





Studio Equipment

1 4oz jar with lid

1 Pint jar with lid

1 Quart jar with lid

1 Gallon jar with lid

DURABLE PLASTIC

STORAGE CONTAINERS

\$1.49

\$2.99

\$3.99

\$5.99

Studio Equipment

Gleco



GLECO TRAP the installation hardware.



Has a manually oper-ated crank handle,

TALISMAN ROTARY

attached to a holder that houses three nylon brushes. As the handle

is turned the brushes force the liquid or dry ma-terial through the screen. The plastic body fits firmly on round containers. Comes equipped with one screen of your choice. Push-in stainless steel screens are interchangeable, from 40 to 200 mesh. TM363

Sieves

SIEVE

\$293.30

TALISMAN SIEVE REPLACEMENT SCREENS Interchangeable for both the hand held and rotary sieve. Available in the following mesh sizes: 40, 60, 80, 120, 150, & 200 \$55.95 TM365

Tongs

KEMPER DIPPING TONGS

Used to dip ware directly into glaze. Made of heavy plated steel & feature 4 sharp gripping points. KDTA 10" \$20.59

KEMPER RAKU TONGS

These long handled tongs are made from rust-free plated steel. Tubular handles are lightweight and strong. Jaws are solid and strong, yet gently grip all sizes of raku ware.

KRK37 41", 37 degree Jaw \$78.19 KRK45 31-1/2", 45 degree Jaw, Teeth \$81.09

XIEM BAT LIFTER

Prevents broken needle tools or fettling knives. Remove any sticky bat or heavy wheel throwing work with confident off the wheel head. XXSTBL \$6.50

SPECIFIC GRAVITY CUP

Use these precision-made stainless steel cups with your scale to determine specific gravity or pounds per gallon. Simply tare bal-ance to cup weight, then weigh cup filled with sample. Not lab-grade. SGCUP

\$59.99



SCOOPS

Die cast aluminum, highly polished inside and out for easy cleaning. Size is overall length, including handle.



SCOOP05	5 oz	4.99
SCOOP12	12 oz	6.99
SCOOP24	24 oz	9.99
SCOOP38	28 oz	12.99
SCOOP58	58 oz	14.99
SCOOP85	85 oz	19.99

Size

Price

Code

JIFFY MIXING WANDS

JMHS1 10-1/4"

JMPS1 20-1/2"

40″

JMHS3 30"

JMHD

Stainless Steel Wand by Jiffy Mixer. Fits all 1/4" - 3/4" drills.

Model Shaft Length Container Size

1-2 Gallon

1-2 Gallon

5-10 Gallon

75-100 Gallon

Price

19.99

23.99

55.99

269.95

34 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Economical and efficient way to prevent your sink from clogging with ceramic material. Easy to install and maintain. Connects below the sink and collects solids in a translucent bottle. Drain valve elimi-nates spillage by allowing all the water above the bottle to be drained prior to removal. Bottle exchange is rapid and done without the need of tools. Available in two sizes. Package includes trap, two bottles, and all of

\$140.00

TALISMAN TEST SIEVE

Ideal for sieving stains and test batches. 4" wide at the top and 3" wide at the bottom. Available in mesh sizes of 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 150, and 200. TM368 \$33.30

LLC LAB SIEVES

These are inexpensive sieves with a high quality brass screen permanently molded into an unbreakable plastic pen. The screen is 6" in diameter, pan is 12" diameter. Fits conveniently on most 5 gallon buckets. Available in the following mesh sizes: 30, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 150, & 200

TM312 - TM319 all \$44.95/ea.



www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 35

Menders, Mold Supplies

Ceramic Adhesives

AMACO BISQUE FIX

Attach or mend bisque. Fires to any temperature.

BFIX 4 oz. jar





MAGIC MENDER

\$30.75

For ceramic greenware or bisque. Add-on and fix broken greenware or bisque. For use up to cone 02. MMEND 4 oz. jar \$27.99



AZTEC HIGH FIRE MENDER

For porcelain, pottery, stoneware, etc. Repair, add-on and fix broken greenware or bisque. For use from cone 5 to cone 10. AZMEND 2 oz. \$25.99

MOLD STRAPS

Universal banding straps with fastener lock. Low tension, release with ease. Available in lengths from 30 inches to 12 feet. All straps are 1 inch wide and made from 1000 pound test nylon.

Length	Color	Each
3 ft.	Yellow	9.30
4 ft.	Green	10.20
5 ft.	Blue	11.10
6 ft.	Orange	12.00
7 ft.	Red	13.80

RUBBER BANDS (UV)

Heavy duty bands for molds. Resistant to ultra violet light.

CODE	Length	Each
MBANDS4	4″	3.53
MBANDS7	7″	3.53
MBANDS9	9″	3.53
MBANDS10	10"	3.53
MBANDS10	10"	3.53



PURE LUBE Concentrated mold soap to easily release original from plaster molds. One Pint \$4.99



Amaco Teacher's Palette Glazes

Fires to cone 05. Mixable gloss glazes, can be blended together to create an infinite color palette. TAP certified, lead free, dinnerware safe, brilliant color, and are safe for use by artists of any age. Try layering patterns and désigns for a majolicastyle decorative surface.

Code	Description
TP-1	Coal Black
TP-11	Cotton
TP-15	Gray
TP-20	Sky Blue
TP-21	Midnight Bl
TP-22	Blue Green
TP-24	Medium Blue
TP-26	Robin's Egg
TP-30	Caramel
TP-32	Fudge Brown
TP-40	Mint Green
TP-41	Frog Green

Leslie's N-Series Glaze

Fires to cone 06-05. Leslie's "N" series is a complete line of leadless low-fire glazes that have been used by schools, institutions, manufacturers, and fine artists for many years with exceptional results. Food-safe.

CODE	NAME	PINT	CODE	NAME	PINT
N1P	Clear	11.00	N34P	Deep Green	16.00
N2P	Periwinkle Blue		N36P	Pink	17.00
		16.00	N37P	Maroon Red	20.00
N3P	Transparent Brown	15.00	N38P	Dark Blue	19.00
N4P	Cobalt Blue	17.00	N39P	Yellow	19.00
N5P	Leaf Green	16.00			16.00
N6P	Phalo Green	17.00	N40P	Light Biege	
N7P	Turquoise	15.00	N41P	Black	14.00
N8P	Mahogany Brown	17.00	N42P	Pumpkin Orange	19.00
N9P	Slate Grey	16.00	N43P	Purple	19.00
			N44P	Grey	15.00
N10P	Bottle Green	16.00	N45P	Lavender	17.00
N11P	Deep Evergreen	18.00	N46P	Deep Turqoise	16.00
N12P	Sante Fe Brown	17.00	N47P	Pine Green	18.00
N13P	Carmel	16.00			
N14P	Tree Frog Green	18.00	N48P	Medium Blue	17.00
N30P	White	12.00	N50P	Red	24.00
N31P	Light Blue	15.00	N51P	Persimmon Red	19.00
N32P	Walnut Brown	16.00	N52P	Orange	20.00
			N53P	Chartreuse	19.00
N33P	Bright Green	20.00	N54P	Canary Yellow	20.00
			N60P	Vallentine Red	19.00

Low Fire Glazes

Pint	Code	Description	Pint
20.00	TP-42	Granny Smith	20.00
20.00	TP-43	Green Leaf	20.00
20.00	TP-51	Grape	20.00
20.00	TP-52	Raspberry	20.00
20.00	TP-53	Pig Pink	20.00
20.00	<u>TP-54</u>	Lilac	20.00
20.00	TP-56	Scarlett	20.00
20.00	TP-58	Brick Red	20.00
20.00	TP-60	Lemon	20.00
20.00	TP-62	Maize	20.00
20.00	TP-64	Carrot	20.00
20.00	TP-65	Pumpkin	20.00

Low Fire Glazes

Leslie's Lava & Crackle

Fire to cone 06-05. Apply to bisque or raku, . Applied thickly, it aggressively forms a cracked surface upon firing. Can be stained with oxides or glaze stains to achieve various colors. Not food-safe.

Code	Description	Pint
500P	Clear Crackle	13.00
502P	Blue Crackle	13.00
600P	White Lava	18.00
606P	Black Lava	21.00

Amaco Opalescent Glazes

Fires to cone 06. Best over red clay or colored underglazes. High gloss finish when fired. Best results are achieved with three or four applications of glaze. On textured ware, the glaze flows thin on relief and thick in incised areas, giving an added dimension on the surface.

Code	Description	Pint
AO2	Black Tulip	23.00
AO10	Transparent Pearl	23.00
AO11	White Clover	23.00
AO12	Tawny	23.00
AO20	Bluebell	23.00
AO21	Aquamarine	23.00
AO23	Sapphire Blue	23.00
AO26	Turquoise	23.00
AO30	Autumn Leaf	23.00
AO42	Moss Green	23.00
AO52	Fuchsia	23.00
AO54	Dusty Rose	23.00
AO57	Mottled Burgundy	23.00

Mayco (Duncan) Clear Glazes

Soft, muted sheen. Very little movement during firing, suitable for creative design work and controlled glazing techniques.

Code	Description	Pint	Gal.
DPBB	Pure Brilliance Brushing	11.25	40.50
DPBDG	Pure Brilliance Dipping	n/a	38.50

Amaco LG Low Fire Gloss

Glazes fire to a smooth, glossy finish at a witness Cone 05. Always slow fire lead free glazes for best results. AMACÓ® Gloss Glazes flow slightly during firing to a high gloss finish, while correcting most application imperfections. Great for enhancing texture!

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
LG-1	True Black	23.00	105.00
LG-2	Black Lustre	23.00	
LG-10	Clear Transparen	t 21.00	76.00
LG-11	Opaque White	23.00	89.00
LG-14	Gray	23.00	
LG-20	Medium Blue	23.00	
LG-21	Dark Blue	31.50	
LG-23	Robin's Egg	23.00	
LG-24	Light Blue	23.00	
LG-25	Turquoise Green	23.00	
LG-26	Turquoise	23.00	
LG-27	Turquoise Crackle	e 23.00	
LG-30	Chocolate Brown	23.00	
LG-32	Metallic Brown	23.00	
LG-34	Red Brown	31.50	
LG-36	Freckled Brown	31.50	
LG-40	Dark Green	23.00	
LG-42	Light Green	23.00	
LG-44	Olive Green	23.00	
LG-45	Emerald Green	23.00	
LG-46	Leaf Green	23.00	
LG-48	Chrome Green	23.00	
LG-50	Maroon	31.50	
LG-51	Lilac	31.50	
LG-52	Petal Pink	23.00	
LG-54	Mulberry Red	30.00	
LG-55	Purple	31.50	
LG-57	Intense Red	31.50	
LG-58	Brilliant Red	31.50	
LG-59	LG-59 Hot Red	31.50	
LG-60	Dark Yellow	23.00	
LG-61	Canary Yellow	23.00	
LG-62	Light Yellow	23.00	
LG-63	Brilliant Yellow	23.00	
LG-65	Amber	31.50	
LG-67	Fire Orange	31.50	
LG-68	Vivid Orange	31.50	
LG-760	Pale Yellow	23.00	

Laguna Lead Free Low Fire

Fires to cone 06. Recommended for schools. Safe for use on food and beverage containers when properly fired. While supplies last!

Code	Description	Pint
EM1002	Alabaster White	18.00
EM1004	Golden Aspen	18.00
EM1007	Black Patent Disc.	18.00
EM1009	Spring Grn Dlsc.	18.00
EM1010	Elfin Green	18.00
EM1011	Frog's Pond Blue	18.00
EM1013	Fairy Blue	18.00
EM1014	Dutch Blue	18.00
EM1015	Fudge Brown	18.00
EM1019	Nude	18.00
EM1021	Sunburst	18.00
EM1022	Azure Green	18.00
EM1023	Danish Blue	18.00
EM1024	Maple Sugar	18.00
EM1027	Apple Green	18.00
EM1033	Kitchen Yellow	18.00
EM1050	Clear	18.00
EM1053	Clear Matte	18.00
EM1100	Eggshell	18.00
EM1101	Laguna Vanilla	18.00
EM1102	Taupe	18.00
EM1103	Peach Blush	18.00
EM1104	Creamy Peach	18.00
EM1105	Pink Blush	18.00
EM1106	Cloud Pink	18.00
EM1107	Sienna	18.00
EM1108	Maroon	18.00
EM1109	Violet	18.00
EM1111	Ginger Snap	18.00
EM1112	Honey	18.00
EM1113	Marigold	18.00
EM1115	Jade Green	18.00
EM1116	Blue Teal	18.00
EM1117	Wedgewood	18.00
EM1118	Silver Blue	18.00
EM1119	Turquoise	18.00
EM1130	Clear LeadFree Disc	18.00
EM1131	Black Gloss	18.00
EM1132	Hunter Green	18.00
EM1133	Navy Blue	18.00
EM1134	Sage	18.00
EM1135	Charcoal	18.00
EM1136	Edgewater	18.00
EM1137	Cheddar Satin	18.00

Low Fire Laguna Glazes

<u>EM1</u>	138	Cobalt Satin	18.00
EW1.	139	Maroon Satin	18.00
EM1	140	Black Satin	18.00
EM1	141	Teal Satin	18.00
EM1	142	White Satin	18.00
EM1	143	Marigold Satin Disc	18.00
EM1	145	Aqua	18.00
EW1	146	Cool White	18.00
EM1	147	Purple	18.00
EM1	148	Silver Gray	18.00
EM1	149	Peacock	18.00
EM1	150	Tile Blue	18.00
EM1	151	Teal Blue	18.00
EM1	152	River Rock	18.00
EM1	153	Medium Gray Disc.	18.00
EM1	154	Morning Green	18.00
EM1	155	Sherwood	18.00
EM1	156	French Lavender	18.00
EM1	157	Colorado	18.00
EW1	158	Sequoia	18.00
EM1	159	Rootbeer	18.00
EM1	160	Derby Brown	18.00
EM1	161	Blue Gray	18.00
EM1	162	Grape	18.00
EM1	163	Persian Blue	18.00
EW1	165	Matador Red	21.00
EM1	166	Naranja	21.00
EM1	167	Rouge Satin	18.00
EM1	168	Carrot Satin	18.00
EM12	211	Turquoise Ice	21.00
EM1	165	Matador Red	21.00

Mid Fire Amaco Glazes

Amaco Potter's Choice

Fires to cone 5-6. Designed with the potter in mind! These glazes add fluid colors and effects to smooth or textured ware, with best results at Cone 5/6. See PC Layering charts to see more options.

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
PC1	Saturation Metallic	36.00	138.00
PC2	Saturation Gold	21.00	
PC4	Palladium	23.25	94.00
PC9	Vintage Gold	23.25	
PC10	June Bug	36.00	
PC11	Blue Spark	36.00	
PC12	Blue Midnight	21.00	94.00
PC15	Satin Oribe	21.00	
PC16	Purple Crystal	21.00	
PC17	Honey Flux	21.00	
PC20	Blue Rutile	21.00	94.00
PC21	Arctic Blue	21.00	94.00
PC22	Blue Stone	21.00	
PC23	Indigo Float	21.00	94.00
PC24	Sapphire Float	23.25	94.00
PC25	Textured Turquoise	21.00	94.00
PC26	Blue Lagoon	21.00	
PC27	Tourmaline	21.00	94.00
PC28	Frosted Turquoise	22.00	
PC29	Deep Olive Speckle	22.00	94.00
PC30	Temmoku	21.00	94.00
PC31	Oatmeal	21.00	94.00
PC32	Albany Slip Brown	23.25	114.00
PC33	Iron Lustre	21.00	94.00
PC34	Light Sepia	21.00	94.00
PC35	Oil Spot	21.00	
PC36	Ironstone	21.00	94.00
PC37	Smoked Sienna	21.00	
PC38	Iron Yellow	21.00	94.00
PC39	Umber Float	21.00	

PC41 Vert Lustre 21.00 9 PC42 Seaweed 21.00 9 PC43 Toasted Sage 21.00 9 PC43 Toasted Sage 21.00 9 PC44 Sage 21.00 9 PC44 Sage 21.00 9 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 9 PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 9 PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 9 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 9 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 9 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 9	24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00
PC42 Seaweed 21.00 9 PC43 Toasted Sage 21.00 9 PC44 Sage 21.00 9 PC44 Sage 21.00 9 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 9 PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 9 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 9 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 9 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 9	94.00 94.00 94.00 94.00
PC43 Toasted Sage 21.00 9 PC44 Sage 21.00 9 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 9 PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 9 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 9 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 9 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 11	94.00 94.00 94.00
PC44 Sage 21.00 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 11	94.00 94.00
PC44 Sage 21.00 PC45 Dark Green 21.00 9 PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 9 PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 9 PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 9 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 9 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 9 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 10	94.00
PC46 Lustrous Jade 21.00 9 PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 9 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 9 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 9 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 11	94.00
PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 11	
PC47 Emerald Falls 21.00 PC48 Art Deco Green 23.25 11 PC49 Frosted Melon 20.00 PC50 Shino Discontinued 21.00 PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 11 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 11	
PC49Frosted Melon20.00PC50Shino Discontinued21.00PC52Deep Sienna Speckle23.25PC53Ancient Jasper21.00PC55Chun Plum23.25PC56Ancient Copper23.25PC57Smokey Merlot23.25PC58Tuscany21.00	4.00
PC50Shino Discontinued21.00PC52Deep Sienna Speckle23.25PC53Ancient Jasper21.00PC55Chun Plum23.25PC56Ancient Copper23.25PC57Smokey Merlot23.25PC58Tuscany21.00	
PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 12 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 11	
PC52 Deep Sienna Speckle 23.25 9 PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 12 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 12	
PC53 Ancient Jasper 21.00 9 PC55 Chun Plum 23.25 11 PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00 11	94.00
PC56 Ancient Copper 23.25 PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00	94.00
PC57 Smokey Merlot 23.25 11 PC58 Tuscany 21.00	4.00
PC58 Tuscany 21.00	
	4.00
PC59 Deep Firebrick 23.25 9	
	94.00
PC60 Salt Buff Discontinued 21.00	
PC61 Textured Amber 21.00	
PC62 Textur. Amber Brown 21.00	
	94.00
	34.00
PC65 Black Aventurine 23.25	
PC66 Cosmic Oilspot 23.25	
PC67 River Rock 21.00 8	34.00
PC68 Golden Honey 23.25	
PC70 Copper Red 23.25	
PC71 Flambe 23.25	

Amaco HF Series

Fires to cone 5-6. Combines favorites from the legacy Sahara & Celebration glaze lines. They produce interesting effects in oxidation and reduction and should be brushed est results. Food safe.

Pint Gallon

20.00 84.00 20.00 84.00 20.00 84.00

84.00

20.00 20.00

20.00 36.00 36.00 22.00 32 50 22.00 32.50 32.50 36.00 36.00 36.00

36.00

36.00

to cone 04	bisque ware for the bes
Code HF-1	Description Black
HF-9	Zinc-Free Clear
HF-10	Clear
HF-11	White
HF-12	Clear Satin
HF-26	Turquoise
HF-55	Coral Gloss
HF-56	Red Gloss
HF-125	Turquoise
HF-127	China Blue
HF-129	Baby Blue
HF-142	Chartreuse
HF-161	Bright Yellow
HF-165	
HF-166	
HF-167	
HF-170	

HF-171 Amethyst

Amaco Celadon

Fires to cone 5-6. Like the ancient glazes they are modeled after, these are glossy, transparent, and pool beautifully to add vivid accents to textured surfaces. 100% mixable!

C1	Description Obsidian Celadon	20.00	
C3	Smoke Celadon	20.00	94.00
C5	Charcoal Celadon	20.00	
C10	Snow Celadon	20.00	94.00
C11	Mixing Clear	20.00	94.00
C19	Glacier Celadon	20.00	
C20	Cobalt Celadon	20.00	94.00
C21	Sky Celadon	20.00	94.00
C22	Fog Celadon	20.00	
C23	Ice Celadon	20.00	
C24	Succulent	20.00	
C25	Downpour Celadon	20.00	
C26	Lagoon	20.00	
C27	Storm Celadon	20.00	94.00
C29	Deep Sea Celadon	20.00	
C32	Ochre Celadon	20.00	
C33	Sandalwood	20.00	
C36	Iron Celadon	20.00	
C40	Aqua Celadon	20.00	

Amaco Mid Fire Satin Matte

Fires to cone 5-6. Break slightly over edges and texture with a soft satin feel. 100% mixable (except for Orange & Red, which have a different base.) Use Clear Satin to lighten color tones, Satin Black to create shades, and Satin White to create tints. Food safe.

Code	Description	Pint
SM1	Satin Matte Black	20.00
SM2	Stone	20.00
SM3	Marble	20.00
SM10	Satin Matte Clear	20.00
SM11	Satin Matte White	20.00
SM20	Satin Matte Light Blue	20.00
SM21	Satin Matte Dark Blue	20.00
SM24	Seafoam	20.00
SM27	Satin Matte Teal	20.00
SM29	Satin Matte Blue Green	20.00
SM42	Satin Matte Mint	20.00
SM44	Satin Matte Chartreuse	20.00
SM46	Moss	20.00
SM51	Satin Matte Red	20.00
SM53	Cayenne	20.00
SM60	Goldenrod	20.00
SM63	Satin Matte Yellow	20.00
SM68	Satin Matte Orange	20.00

Mid Fire Amaco Glazes

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
C41	Pear Celadon	20.00	
C42	Saguaro	20.00	
C43	Wasabi Celadon	20.00	
C47	Jade Celadon	20.00	
C49	Rainforest Celadon	20.00	
C50	Cherry Blossom Cel	20.00	
C52	Red Rock	20.00	
C53	Weeping Plum	20.00	
C54	Snapdragon Celad	20.00	
C55	Poppy Celadon	20.00	
C56	Lavender Celadon	20.00	
C57	Mulberry Celadon	20.00	
C60	Marigold Celadon	20.00	
C65	Tangelo Celadon	20.00	
C56	Lavender Celadon	20.00	
C57	Mulberry Celadon	20.00	
C60	Marigold Celadon	20.00	

Amaco Phase Glazes

Designed to induce controlled phase separation. Spots appear in areas of thicker application, emphasizing textured pieces.

Code	Description	Pint
PG24	Night Rain	26.00
PG42	Teal Drift	26.00
PG54	Lunar Pink	26.00
PG55	Floating Lavender	26.00

Mid Fire Glazes

Leslie's Niji Glazes

Fire to cone 5-6 (Except LX1101 Clear) The defini-tion of Niji is "rainbow" in Japanese. Color stable and very predictable. Can be intermixed to achieve various color shades. Lead Free, Dinnerware Safe.

CODE 1079P	Description Niji Storm Grey	PINT 13.00
1080P	Niji Old Red	23.00
1081P	Niji Black	15.00
1082P	Niji Blue	13.00
1083P	Niji Green	18.00
1084P	Niji Orange	24.00
1085P	Niji Purple	18.00
1086P	Niji Red	16.00
1087P	Niji White	14.00
1088P	Niji Yellow	14.00
1089P	Niji Porky Pink	14.00
1090P	Niji Paradise Purple	21.00
1091P	Niji Twilight	14.00
1092P	Niji Morning Glory	16.00
1093P	Niji Celadon	14.00
1094P	Niji Lime Twist Green	17.00
1100P	Niji Clear Gloss	9.00

Leslie's Kinu

Fires to cone 5. Influenced by tea ceremony bowls, Shino glazes give a traditional high-iron look to any mid fire clay body. Blendable and can be layered with PC line of glazes for different effects. Food safe.

CODE 1110	Description Kinu White	PINT 15.00
1111	Kinu Slate Black	19.00
1112	Kinu Sierra Granite	14.00
1113	Kinu Serpentine Green	15.00
1114	Kinu Turquoise	15.00
1115	Kinu Red	23.00

Amaco Mid Fire Shino

Code	Description	Pint
SH11	Chai Gloss	20.00
SH12	Chai Matte	20.00
SH21	Acai Gloss	20.00
SH22	Acai Matte	20.00
SH31	Cacao Gloss	20.00
SH32	Cacao Matte	20.00
SH41	Oolong Gloss	20.00
SH42	Oolong Matte	20.00
SH45	Matcha Gloss	20.00
SH46	Matcha Matte	20.00
SH51	Hibiscus Gloss	20.00
SM52	Hibisc. Yellow	20.00

Leslie's Koke

Fires to cone 5-6. Koke (koh-kay) series was named to mirror the mossy surface on rocks found in Japanese gardens. They fire to a delicate mottled surface and work well on high relief.

CODE	Description	PINT
1102P	Koke Blue	15.00
1103P	Koke Yellow	16.00
1104P	Koke Green	15.00
1105P	Koke White	14.00
1106P	Koke Black	16.00
1107P	Koke Emerald	15.00
1108P	Spanish Brown	12.00
1202P	Acid Washed Blue	16.00
1203P	Bue Green Algea	17.00
1204P	Antique Celadon	16.00
1205P	Antique Aquamarine	16.00
1206P	Blue Smoke	14.00
1207P	Sea Break	17.00
1208P	Lunar Grey	15.00
1209P	Desert Night	17.00
1210P	Burnt Caramel	15.00
1211P	Mustard Fog	15.00
1212P	Lemon Crush	18.00
1213P	Orange Ice	19.00
1214P	Tangerine Dream	18.00
1215P	Koke Blush	18.00
1216P	Raspberry Ice	20.00
1230P	Peachy	17.00
1231P	Burly Bear	16.00
1232P	Sharp Dressed Cheddar	19.00
1233P	Hazard Orange	22.00
1234P	Garnet	23.00
1235P	Purple Iris	22.00
1236P	Utterly Pink	17.00

Amaco Potter's Choice Flux & Cosmos

Code	Description	Pint
PCF3	Midnight Run	21.00
PCF16	Aurora Breeze	21.00
PCF18	Honeydew	21.00
PCF19	Cirrus Flow	21.00
PCF21	Ocean Drift	21.00
PCF33	Mystic Tide	21.00
PCF36	Rose Mist	21.00
PCF54	Flux Blossom	21.00
PCF60	Sunbeam	21.00
PCF63	Sun Shower	21.00
PCF74	River Birch	21.00
PCF75	Moss Mist	21.00
CO13	Mars Crystal	36.00
CO14	Solar Rainbow	36.00
CO6	Supernova	36.00
CO7	Solar Flare	36.00
CO 8	Dark Star	36.00

Laguna Dry Lake Glazes

Fires to cone 5. Works well with most clay bodies, formulated to adhere without flaking. Apply to greenware or bisque. Brush on generously. Suited for sculptural work and decorative touches to the outside of functional pieces.

Code	Description	Pint
DL100	Fossil White	24.00
DL101	Teton Teal	24.00
DL102	Meta Blue	24.00
DL104	Glacier Ice	24.00
DL105	Black Ore	24.00
DL108	Lava Lakes	24.00
DL109	Hoodoo Orange	24.00
DL110	Sulfer Vent	24.00
DL111	Open Meadow	24.00



Laguna Crystal Blossom

Fires to cone 5. By using these glazes at the recommended firing schedule, you'll be amazed at the results! Select from stock colors, or blend your own choice of stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-160. Lead-free and certified nontoxic.

Code	Description	Pint
WC16	0 Lavender Filigree	22.00
WC16		22.00
WC16	2 Blue Snowflakes	22.00
WC16	3 Butter Drop	22.00
WC16	4 Mint Coffee	22.00
	5 Translucent Mint	22.00
WC16	6 Crystal Forest	22.00
WC16	7 Plum Blossom Grn	22.00

Spectrum Floating Glazes		
CODE	NAME	PINT
S1431	Pearl White Floating	16.00
S1432	Curry Floating	16.00
S1433	Twilight Floating	16.00
S1434	Autumn Purple Floating	19.50
S1435	Sangria Floating	19.50
S1436	Kimchi Floating	19.50
S1437	Floating Celadon	16.00
S1438	Cactus Floating	16.00
S1439	Nori Green Floating	16.00
S1440	Floating Blue	16.00
S1441	Scandinavian Blue Floating	16.00
S1442	Clacier Floating Glaze	16.00

Mid Fire Glazes

Laguna Crackle Glazes

Fires to cone 5. Select stock colors or blend your own stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-130. Lead free & non toxic, but not dinnerware safe.

Code	Color	Pint
WC130	Fractal Cream	21.00
WC131	Tang Lime	21.00
WC132	Analin Green	21.00
WC133	Apache Green	21.00
WC134	Emerald Isle	21.00
WC135	Lacy Mauve	21.00
WC136	Catalina Crackle	21.00
WC137	Skye Crackle	21.00
WC138	Twilight Blue	21.00
WC139	Ocean Teal	21.00
WC140	Forest Jade	21.00

Laguna Mystic Glazes

Fires to cone 5. These radical glazes redefine "breaking". Mottled colors create an exciting effect on functional or art ware. Select from stock colors, or blend your own choice of stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-103.

Code	Color	Pint
WC100	Celadon Froth	18.00
WC101	Brilliant Sunburn	18.00
WC102	Pink Ice	18.00
WC103	Translucent Cream	18.00
WC104	Caramel Steam	18.00
WC105	Atlantis Aqua	18.00
WC106	Layered Fern	18.00
WC107	Antique Jade	18.00
WC108	Power Turquoise	18.00
WC109	Stormy Blue Gray	18.00
WC110	Turbulent Indigo	18.00
WC111	Spotted Blue	18.00
WC112	Chocolate Mesa	18.00
WC113	Mojave Dusk	18.00
WC114	Mint Irish Cream	18.00

Leslie's Clear & Matte

Code	Description	Pint
RSKT	Rusty Skillet Discontinued	13.00
1100P	Niji Clear Gloss	9.00
1150P	Clear Satin Cone 5/6	11.00
1101P	LX Clear Cone 5-10	11.00
M1P	Gun Metal Matte	20.00
M2P	Gun Metal Gloss	19.00
МЗР	Crystalline Green	17.00
N1P	Clear	11.00
601P	Kaleidescope	10.00

Mid Fire Glazes

Georgie's Glazes

Code	Color	Pint
GGLW02	Blue Jeans	20.00
GGLW03	Avocado Ice	20.00
GGLW04	Peanut Ash	20.00
GGLW06	Liquid Luster Bronze	20.00
GGLW08	Copper Patina	26.00
GGLW10	Midnight Blue	26.00
GGLW12	Eggshell Wash	20.00
GGLW13	Sage Green	20.00
GGLW15	Jujube White	20.00
GGLW16	Faux Ash Teal	20.00
GGLW17	Turquoise Lagoon	26.00
GGLW19	Moss Thicket	20.00
GGLW21	Raw Honey	20.00
GGLW22	Rusty Nails	20.00
GGLW23	White Froth	29.00
GGLW25	Aqua Gemstone	20.00
GGLW26	Mustard Wood Ash	20.00
GGLW27	Emerald Wood Ash	20.00
GGLW28	Sapphire Wood Ash	20.00
GGLW30	Cinnamon	20.00
GGLW31	Dry Rust	20.00
GGLW32	Latte	26.00
GGLW34	Ohata Red	20.00
GGLW36	Nw Woods Green	20.00
GGLW37	Pure White Matte	20.00
GGLW39	Vanilla Cream Matte	20.00
GGLW40	Golden Raspberry	20.00
GGLW41 GGLW42	Cool Lime	20.00 20.00
GGLW42	Blueberry Matte Bright Blue	20.00
GGLW45 GGLW45	Plum Black	20.00
GGLW46	Northern Lights	20.00
GGLW48	Kalamata Blk Matte	20.00
GGLW48	Cicada Crackle	26.00
GGLW49	Peking Blue Crackle	26.00
GGLW50	DragonsScale Crackle	
GGLW51	Wu Blue Crackle	26.00
GGLW53	Yang Tze Crackle	26.00
GGLW54	Paprika Matte	29.00
GGLW55	Tumeric Matte	26.00

Code	Color	Pint	- .
GGLW56	Chartreuse Matte	20.00	Fires to
GGLW57	Dusty Blue	20.00	cone 5-6.
GPG601	Perfect White	26.00	These
GPG602	Incredible Black	20.00	stoneware
GPG607	Nassau Blue	20.00	glazes were
GPG608	Cobalt Blue	20.00	developed
GPG611	Grape	20.00	for use in
GPG614	Grass Green	20.00	schools and
GPG615	Celedon Green	20.00	by artists
GPG616	Buckwheat	20.00	who want
GPG617	Fiesta Yellow	20.00	high qual-
GPG618	Terrazzo	20.00	ity, color
GPG621	Wonder Red	26.00	selection,
GPG622	Flame Orange	26.00	glaze fit and
GPG624	Ripe Apple Red	26.00	
GPG626	Golden Yarrow	20.00	value. They
GPG628	Shiny Turquoise	20.00	have a rich,
GPG629	Super Clear	20.00	creamy,
GPG630	Zinc Free Clear	20.00	touchable
GPG632	Blue Ink	20.00	texture.
GPG633	Pacific Blue	20.00	Easy to use
GPG634	Scotch Pine	20.00	brushing,
GPG635	Black Patent	20.00	pouring
GPG636	Aegean Green	20.00	or dip-
GPG637	Tutu Pink	20.00	ping. These
GPG638 GPG639	Blue Violet Hot Orchid	20.00 26.00	colors also
GPG639 GPG640	Lavender Lupin	20.00	produce
GPG641	White Cloud	20.00	dramatic
GPG642	Blizzard Blue	20.00	effects when
GPG647	Burnt Orange	26.00	combined
GPG648	Maroon	26.00	with GLW
GPG649	Grey	20.00	-
GPG650	Brown	20.00	Sculptural
GPG651	Mottled Brown	20.00	cone 5-6
GPG652	Chartreuse Gloss	20.00	glazes.
GPG653	Golden Green	20.00	•
GPG654	No More Tears Clear	20.00	
GS412	Black Satin	20.00	-

Coyote Enduro Glazes

Fires to cone 5-6. Engineered for durability. Resistant to crazing, staining, knife marking, scratching, dishwashing and leaching.

Code D	escription	Pint
MBG180	Honeydew	13.40
MBG181	Cool Artichoke	11.70
<u>MBG182</u>	Satin Wht Liner	10.10
MBG183	<u>Deep Avocado</u>	10.90
<u>MBG184</u>	Cornsilk	11.50
MBG185	Walnut	10.70
MBG186	Gloss Wht Liner	10.40
MBG 187	Apricot	12.80
MBG188	Sweet Plum	13.30
MBG189	Beechnut	11.00
MBG190	Summer Peach	12.00
MBG191	Blue Cornflower	12.50

Georgie's Interactive Pigments

Fires from cone 06 to cone 10! A blend of raw oxides designed to help create a lively, active surface. Concentrated and intended to be mixed 50:50 with water for application.

Code GIP202	Description Tree Bark 4oz.	Pint 10.00
GIP203	Golden Straw 4oz.	11.00
GIP205	Autumn Foliage 4oz.	10.00
GIP206	Sand & Surf 4oz.	10.00
GIP207	Steel Black 4oz.	11.00
GIP208	Winter Storm 4oz.	11.00
GIP211	Worm Wood 4oz.	10.00
GIP212	Indigo 4oz.	11.00

Archie's Gl	0
Cure Materil Cure	

Izes

MBG026	Gun Metal Grn	28.20
MBG028	Blue Purple	28.20
MBG031	Red Gold	27.40
MBG034	Archie's Base	27.20
MBG055	Opal	23.70
MBG056	Eggplant	28.30
MBG057	Rhubarb	30.80
MBG058	Ice Blue	28.40
MBG240	Frosted Topaz	31.60
MBG241	Magenta Sky	29.80
MBG242	Papaya	32.60
MBG243	Parakeet Yellow	30.70

Satin Glazes

MBG074	Alabaster Satin	13.00
MBG075	Baby Blue Satin	15.00
MBG076	Cerulean Satin	15.00
MBG077	Charcoal Satin	15.00
MBG078	Cherry Satin	19.80
MBG079	Coral Satin	16.70
MBG080	Forest Satin	15.00
MBG081	Hazelnut Satin	15.00
MBG082	Lapis Satin	15.00
MBG083	Lemon Crm Satin	16.10
MBG084	Orchid Satin	21.40
MBG085	Seafoam Satin	15.00

Frank's Celadon Glazes

Frank's Colored Celadons are a beautiful series of translucent glazes. Because they can be seen through, they are perfect for work with fine details or carving, or as an alternative to clear for ware with underglaze. They do not run and look great on their own or combined with other glazes.

MBG098	Dusty Rose	16.70
MBG099	Sedona Sunset	16.40
MBG100	Peach Blush	15.40
MBG101	Stormy Sea	15.00
MBG102	Aqua	15.30
MBG103	Key Lime	15.00
MBG104	Peacock Green	15.00
MBG105	Root Beer	15.00
MBG106	Sunshine Yellow	15.00
MBG107	Night Sky	15.00
MBG108	Sapphire	15.00
MBG109	Rainy Day	15.00

Satin glazes have a soft, opaque surface that feels smooth to the touch. Durable, bright, and reliable, they are the perfect series for any functional potter seeking a contrast from more typical gloss glazes. They are not runny, are easy to use, and look great with the Archie's series.

> Coyote Gloss Glazes provide bold, bright, solid colors for your ware. Durable and not runny, these glazes are equally suited to both decorative and practical ware. They combine great with other Coyote glazes, especially the Archie's and Shino series.

Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

The Archie's Series can be challenging to use, but rewards your skill with some of the most beautiful glazes available. They flow and interact with other colors dramatically, creating fantastic finishes unlike anything else possible in an electric kiln. They are also strongly affected by slow-cooling.

Gloss Glazes

MBG001	Almost Teal	15.00
MBG002	Black	15.00
MBG005	Chrome Green	15.00
MBG006	Cinnamon Stick	15.00
MBG007	Clear	13.00
MBG008	Cobalt Blue	15.40
MBG009	Croc Blue	15.30
MBG011	Eggshell	15.00
MBG012	Fire Opal	19.00
MBG013	Light Blue	15.00
MBG015	Mint	15.90
MBG016	Mottled Blue	16.20
MBG017	Red Orange	18.50
MBG019	Red	22.10
MBG020	Orange	16.00
MBG021	Sunset Pink	16.20
MBG023	White	15.00
MBG025	Yellow Orange	15.70
MBG048	Oatmeal	15.00
MBG050	Buttercup	18.80
MBG051	Pumpkin	18.20
MBG053	Pansy Purple	20.20
MBG054	Violet	30.10
MBG071	Really Red	21.90
MBG097	Sunrise Shino	30.10

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 45

Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

Copper & Iron Glazes

Code	Color	Pint
MBG027	Toshi Brown	15.00
MBG032	Rust Brown	18.90
MBG035	Copper Blue	15.00
MBG036	Crazed Copper	15.00
MBG037	Oasis	15.60
MBG040	Saturated Iron	15.00
MBG120	Bronze Temmoku	29.60
MBG130	Snowy Plum	16.80
MBG131	Oxblood	18.00

One of our most varied series, the Copper and Iron Glazes provide beautiful, traditional looks for ceramic wares. They each have their own properties, but most are durable enough for functional ware.

Texas Two-Step Oilspot

MBG140	Licorice	16.10
MBG141	Coffee Bean	15.00
MBG142	Brick Red	29.00
MBG150	Blue Moon	17.00
MBG151	Birch	15.80
MBG152	Texas Rose	23.60
MBG153	Marshmallow	15.60
MBG154	Sea Mist	16.60

Constellation Glazes

The Constellations are the first line of glazes designed to shine in both regular and slowcooled firings. Thickness, firing temperature, and especially cooling speed can affect these glazes, ensuring they are never the same twice.

MBG170	Autumn Spice	25.90
MBG171	Mars Red Iron	15.00
MBG172	Light Gold	27.10
MBG173	Summer Spice	22.10
MBG174	Orion	26.20
MBG175	Antares	32.30
MBG176	Andromeda	26.80
MBG177	Aquila	26.00
MBG178	Gemini	25.60
MBG179	Aries	29.00

The Texas Two-Step Oilspots are a specialized series that use pairs of glazes to create unique effects. Anywhere that one of the five overcoats is laid on top of Licorice, Coffee Bean, or Brick Red, a stunning spotted pattern will appear during firing. Thicker applications lead to bigger spots. Try using wax resist after the first layer to create negative space designs.

Mottled Glazes

The Mottled Series are designed to produce beautiful variegated colors with ease. Simple to apply and suitable for all types of ware, these colors are stunning on their own or combined with other glazes. They may appear thick in the jar and should be applied thick.

MBG004	Cactus Green	15.00
MBG009	Croc Blue	15.30
MBG012	Fire Opal	19.00
MBG016	Mottled Blue	16.20
MBG021	Sunset Pink	16.20
MBG038	Pam's Green	16.40
MBG066	Jb Brown	15.00
MBG070	Pam's Blue	17.20

Enduro-Color Glazes

MBG180	Honeydew	15.10
MBG181	Cool Artichoke	15.00
MBG182	Satin White Liner	13.00
MBG183	Deep Avocado	15.00
MBG184	Cornsilk	15.00
MBG185	Walnut	15.00
MBG186	Gloss White Liner	13.00
MBG187	Apricot	15.00
MBG188	Sweet Plum	15.30
MBG189	Beechnut	15.00
MBG190	Summer Peach	15.00
MBG191	Blue Cornflower	15.00

Enduro-Color Glazes. Engineered for durability. Resistant to crazing, staining, knife marking, scratching, dishwashing and leaching. • For the illusion of depth

• Excellent on texture

•For both Red and White Clay

•Cone 5.

Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

Fantasy Glazes

Fantasy Glazes can vary dramatically in appearance depending on the clay body used, the thickness of application, and in some cases, the firing. They can be runny, so it's important to test carefully.

Ancient Iron	20.60
Azure Dream	25.50
Enchanted Sunset	24.50
Fairy Rose	27.00
Sorcerer's Stone	23.70
Unicorn Horn	21.20
Amethyst	26.50
Antique Pearl	21.80
Dragon's Eye	24.80
Firefly Garden	24.10
Hydra Scale	22.60
Phoenix Egg	23.20
	Azure Dream Enchanted Sunset Fairy Rose Sorcerer's Stone Unicorn Horn Amethyst Antique Pearl Dragon's Eye Firefly Garden Hydra Scale

Shino Glazes

Our Shino glazes are gorgeous and most unusual, a rare combination of beauty and reliability. The color is sensitive to thickness, breaking brown where thinner and giving interest to the surface. Very user friendly, the Shinos are easy to apply, are not runny and are at their best over texture; they're also great over other glazes.

MBG042	Shino	29.40
MBG043	Blue Shino	29.30
MBG044	Green Shino	27.50
MBG045	Light Shino	26.20
MBG067	Light Blue Shino	26.50
MBG068	Light Grn Shino	26.50
MBG086	Butterscotch Shino	30.40
MBG087	Cedar Shino	36.70
MBG088	Gldnrod Shino	28.70
MBG089	Leopard Shino	26.70
MBG090	Mocha Shino	28.50
MBG092	Plum Shino	32.30
MBG093	Pistachio Shino	29.50
MBG094	Sandstn Shino	28.60
MBG096	Steel Gray Shino	28.10
MBG097	Sunrise Shino	32.70

Vibro-Color Glazes

MBG200	Mediterranean Sea	16.30	Vik
MBG201	Passion Red	18.40	En
MBG202	Periwinkle	15.40	up
MBG203	Sundrop	15.30	do
MBG204	Tiger Lily	16.40	an
MBG205	Turquoise	15.00	сус

Page revised March27 2025

46 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Crystalline Slow-Cool Glazes

Crystalline Slow Cool Glazes are a great way to add exciting new details to your work. They are less runny than traditional crystal glazes, removing the need for a drip tray, and can be fired with other, non-crystal glazes. They do still run, so take care with your application!

MBG160	Ivory Crystal	17.80
MBG161	Crystal Celadon	17.90
MBG162	Crystal Lagoon	23.10
MBG163	Crystal Aurora	18.20
MBG164	Crystal Nebula	17.80
MBG165	Rose Crystal	17.80

Matt and Crawl Glazes

Coyote Matt glazes are a favorite series for sculptors everywhere. They provide a strong color tone and nice variety without a glossy finish. They are very stable and reliable, almost never running or behaving unexpectedly.

MBG024	Blue Matt	15.00
MBG029	Creamy Matt	15.00
MBG030	Creamy W/Specks	15.00
MBG033	Turquoise Matt	15.80
MBG047	Green Matt	15.00
MBG049	Iron Matt	15.00
MBG061	Desert Sage	25.40

MBG062	Blue Crawl	21.00
MBG063	Cactus Crawl	20.20
MBG064	Chocolate Crawl	19.90
MBG065	Croc Crawl	20.40
MBG073	White Crawl	19.50
MBG110	Black Crawl	22.80

ibro-Colors are as stable and reliable as nduro-Color Liner Glazes, but loaded p with colorant for a vibrant pop. They o not run, resist scratching and crazing, nd look pretty much the same in all firing ycles.

Mid Fire Laguna Glazes

Laguna Moroccan Sand Glazes

Fires to cone 5-6. A broad selection of gloss, mottled and matte finishes in warm stoneware colors. May be fired in oxidation or reduction. Lead-free and safe for use on food and beverage containers when properly fired. Gallon sizes and dry glazes available by special order.

available	by special oracl.	
Code	Color	Price
MS3	Wheat	18.00
MS4	Forest Green	18.00
MS5	Speckled Blue/Grey	
	Class Plack	
MS6	Gloss Black	18.00
MS9	Sandy Matte	18.00
MS10	Tobacco	18.00
MS12	Redwood Matte	18.00
MS13	Lemon Yellow	18.00
MS15	Ochre	18.00
MS17	Golden Green	18.00
MS18		18.00
MSTO	Robin's Egg	
MS19	Cream	18.00
MS20	Royal Blue	18.00
MS22	Green Tweed	18.00
MS23	Dark Turquoise	18.00
MS26	Snow Flake	18.00
MS27	Peacock	18.00
MS29	Clear Bright	18.00
<u>MS32</u>	Chun Red	18.00
MS33	Bamboo Ash Matt	18.00
MS34	Burnt Sienna	18.00
MS35	Sage Matte	18.00
MS36	Blue Frost Matte	18.00
MS37	Turkish Amber	18.00
MS38	Fern Mist	18.00
MS39	Descert Valley	
	Desert Yellow	18.00
MS41	Batik Blue	18.00
MS42	Speckled Moss	18.00
MS43	Amethyst Matte	18.00
MS44	Mottled Spice	18.00
MS46	Agate	18.00
MS47	Castile Blue	18.00
MS48	Rafia	18.00
MS49	Oasis Blue	18.00
<u>MS50</u>	Dutch Sprinkle	18.00
MS51	Pippin Green	18.00
MS52	Cerulean	18.00
MS54	Emeraude	18.00
MS55	Antique Blue	18.00
MS56	Hyacinth	18.00
MS57	Cappuccino	18.00
MS58		
	Pepperstone	18.00
MS59	Walnut	18.00
MS60	Walnut Spice	18.00
MS62	Oatmeal	18.00
MS63	White Gloss	18.00
MS64	Sunflower	18.00
MS65	Rusty Orange	18.00
MS66	Plum	18.00
MS67	Semi-Clear Matte	15.00
MS68	Almond	18.00
MS00		
MS69	Almond Spice	18.00
<u>MS71</u>	French Blue	18.00
MS72	French Gray	18.00
MS73	Grape	18.00
MS74	Spring Green	18.00
MS75	Chive	18.00
MS76	Sea Foam	18.00
MS77	Jade	18.00
MS78		18.00
	Forest Green	
<u>MS79</u>	Alfred Blue	18.00

Code	Color	Price
MS80	Dutch Blue	18.00
MS81	Wedgewood Blue	18.00
<u>MS82</u>	Sky Blue	18.00
MS83	Maroon	18.00
MS84	Sunflower	18.00
MS85	Peach Blush Dry	18.00
MS86	Peanut Butter Dry	18.00
MS89	Dark Gray Dry	18.00
MS90	Blackberry Wine	18.00
MS91	Carnation Pink	18.00
MS93	Peach	18.00
MS94	Black	18.00
MS95	Peacock	18.00
MS96	Dynasty Red	24.00
MS97	Mandarin Orange	24.00
MS98	Red Satin	24.00
MS99	Orange Satin	24.00
MS100	Infinte Clear	15.00
MS220	Nebula Blue Base	21.00
MS221	Desert Blue	21.00
MS222	Sang De Boeuf	21.00
MS223	Desert Sunset	21.00
MS224	Mint Spice	21.00
MS225	Smokey Gray	21.00
MS226	Fiesta Lime	21.00
MS227	Lime Burst	21.00
MS228	Sea Gold	21.00
<u>MS229</u>	Sea Grass	21.00
MS230	Desert Sand	21.00
<u>MS231</u>	Brown Slate	21.00
MS250	White Pebble Base	21.00
MS251	Yellow Ore	21.00
MS252	Canary	21.00
MS253	French Green	21.00
MS254	Sea Foam	21.00
<u>MS255</u>	Aqua Blue	21.00
MS256	Light Mauve	21.00
MS257	Chocolate	21.00
MS258	Antique Turquoise	21.00
MS259	Old Copper	21.00
MS260	Charcoal	21.00
MS261	Silk Black	21.00
MS262	Milky Way Blue	21.00
MS263	Olive Leaf	21.00
MS264	Taupe	21.00
MS265	Tangerine Ice	21.00
MS266	Ruby Dust	21.00
MS267	Milky Garnet	21.00

Laguna Rainforest Glazes

Code	Description	Pint
RG4	Hidden Falls	22.00
RG5	Bengal Tiger	22.00
RG6	Cocoa Nibs	22.00
RG7	Tree Frog	22.00
RG8	Crocodile Lake	22.00
MS262	Milky Way Blue	21.00

Code	Description	Pint
W4500	CLEAR GLOSS (ZINC FREE)	
W4501	ROBINS EGG BLUE	15.25
W4502	PEACH GLOSS	15.25
W4503		17.50
W4504	DOVE GRAY SPECK	15.25
W4505		15.25
W4506		15.25
W4507		17.50
W4508		20.00
W4509		22.00
W4510		20.00
W4511		15.25
W4512	WHITE GLOSS	15.25
W4513	ORIBE GREEN	17.50
	APRICOT GLOSS	15.25
W4515		17.50
	CHOCOLATE CHIP GLOSS	
W4517		15.25
W4518	OATMEAL SPECK GLOSS	15.25
W4519		26.00
W4520	DOESKIN ART	17.50
W4521		15.25
W4522		22.00
W4523		22.00
W4524		20.00
W4525		17.50
W4526		15.25
W4527		15.25
W4528		15.25
W4529		20.00
W4530		15.25
W4531		17.50
W4532		15.25
W4533		15.25
W4534		15.25
W4536	PEARL GRAY GLOSS	17.50



Mid Fire Western Glazes

		100
Code	Description	Pint
W4537	MAGICAL MIST ART	15.25
W4538	BLUE JASPER ART	17.50
W4539	COBALT BLUE GLOSS	26.00
W4540	PUMPKIN GLOSS	22.00
W4541	CHERRY RED GLOSS	26.00
W4542	BRIGHT YELLOW GLOSS	26.00
W4543	BRIGHT RED MATT	26.00
W4544	PUMPKIN MATT	20.00
W4545	TRANSPARENT MATT	12.50
W4546	BLACK MATT	15.25
W4547	CHARTREUSE GLOSS	17.50
W4548	TURQUOISE PEACOCK ART	15.25
W4549	DELTA BLUE ART	17.50
W4550	TRANSPAR GRN CELADON	15.25
W4551	RUSTY ORANGE ART	17.50
W4552	TAHITIAN SUNSET ART	20.00
W4553	IRONWOOD ART	17.50
W4554	MYSTICAL JADE ART	17.50
W4555	KELP FOREST ART	15.25
W4556	OHATA RED ART	15.25
W4557	COPPER RED ART	15.25
W4558	GRN RIVERSTONE ART	17.50
W4559	BLUE RIVERSTONE ART	15.25
W4560	FIRE OPAL ART	17.50
W4561	SUNSTONE ART	15.25
W4562	AVENTURINE ART	15.25
W4563	EGYPTIAN GOLD ART	22.00
W4564		15.25
W4565		15.25
W4566		22.00
N4567		17.50
	ULTRAVIOLET	15.25
	PAPAYA DRACONIC EVE	20.00
		20.00
W4571	WISTERIA	20.00
W4572	MALACHITE GRN MATT ART	15.25
W4573 W4574	INDIGO MATT ART	15.25
		17.50
N4575	SOLAR RUBY	17.50
W4576		20.00
W4577	INTERSTELLAR	26.00
W4578		17.50
W4579	NIKO BLUE	15.25
W4580	STONE GRAY MATTE ART SPEARMINT MATT	15.25 15.25
W4581	JI LANMINT MAIT	15.25

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 49

Mid Fire Spectrum Glazes

Spectrum Stoneware Glazes

Opaque gloss high fire cone 5 glazes. A beautiful selection of opaque stoneware glazes with particular emphasis on bright primary colors.

Code	Description	Pint
	Transparent	11.50
S1102	Wedgwood	11.50
S1103	Dusty Rose	13.00
S1104	Grass Green	11.50
S1105	Saffron	13.00
S1106	Crimson	13.00
S1107	Black	11.50
<u>S1108</u>		11.50
S1109	Coral	11.50
S1110	Turquoise	11.50
S1111	Holly Green	14.00
S1112		16.50
	Text. Milk & Honey	16.50
S1114		16.50
1115	Texture Moonscape	16.50
S1116	Mirror	16.50
<u>S1117</u>		15.00
S1118	White	11.50
<u>S1120</u>		11.50
S1121	Satin White	15.50
S1122 S1123	Satin Mottle	15.00
		14.00
1126	Satin Wedgwood Satin Black	13.00 13.00
S1127	Satin Turquoise	13.00
\$1129	Texture Oasis	13.00
S1130		13.00
\$1131	Charcoal	13.00
S1132	Purple	19.00
S1134		11.50
S1135	Navy Blue	16.50
S1136		16.50
	Teal Blue	13.00
S1138	Lime Green	13.00
S1139		16.50
S1140		16.50
S1141		16.50
S1142		16.50
S1143		20.50
<u>S1144</u>		15.00
<u>\$1145</u>	Texture Autumn	13.50
S1146	Texture Swampy	17.50
51148	lexfure Chowder	17.50
S1149		16.50
<u>S1151</u>	Fuschia	16.50
S1152	Texture Chrome	19.00
<u>S1153</u>	Texture Cobalt	20.50
S1154	Texture Iron	16.50
S1155	Pebble Stone	15.00
S1156 S1157	Olive Stone	15.00 19.00
S1158	Texture Bronze	19.00
S1158 S1159	Texture Bronze Green Stone	15.00
S1161	Texture Topaz	15.50 16.50
51162	Texture Burgundy	18.50
S1164	Dark Red	13.00
S1165	Bright Red	13.00
S1166	Bright Orange	13.00
		13.00
\$1 <u>167</u>		

Code	Description	Pint
<u>S1168</u>	Bright Purple	31.00
S1169	Dark Purple	27.50
<u>S1170</u>	Texture Mulberry	17.50
S1171	Texture Plum	19.00
	Texture Leopard	<u> 19.00</u>
<u>S1173</u>	<u>Run. Hot Chowder</u>	17.50
<u>S1176</u>	Cinnamon Ripple	15.00
S1177	Antique Mottle	15.00
S1180	Lagoon	15.00
S1181	Texture Cloud Burst	13.00
S1182	Texture Jungle	13.00
	Texture Dark Cloud	17.50
	Hunter Green	15.00
	Forest Green	15.00
S1186		15.00
<u>S1187</u>	Clear Crackle 3	13.00
S1188		17.50
<u>S1191</u>	Muddy Waters	20.50
S1192		20.50
<u>\$1193</u>	Fire Engine Red	15.00
	Christmas Red	15.00
	Neon Orange	15.00
<u>\$1196</u>	Hot Pink	16.50
<u>S1197</u>	Reactive Red	19.00
S1198	Oil Spot	15.00
S1199	Texture Mossy	13.00

Spectrum Ash Glazes

Fires to Cone 4-6. Ash glazes are designed to imitate the age old tradition of using ashes as a glaze in wood fired kilns. All six colors are translucent, and all are designed to "gather and run" much like a traditional ash glaze.

Code	Description Pearl Ash	Pint
S1421	Pearl Ash	11.50
S1422	Fig Ash	11.50
S1423	Coffee Bean	11.50
	Cactus Ash	11.50
S1425	Kiwi Ash	11.50
	Blueberry Ash	11.50

Spectrum Cone 5 Shino

Fires to cone 5. Lead-free, non-toxic high fire glazes. Fire in oxidation Great colors and textures.

Code S1401	Description Cherry Salmon	Pint 18.00
S1402	Saffron	18.00
S1403	Citron	18.00
S1404	Wasabi	18.00
S1405	Blue Oyster	18.00
S1406	Ahi	18.00
S1407	Aubergine	18.00
S1408	Jalepeno	18.00
S1409	Guacamole	18.00
S1410	Miso	18.00
S1411	Nutmeg	18.00
S1412	Charcoal	18.00



Mayco Stoneware Glazes

Mayco's Stoneware Classic glazes satisfy a variety of performance and color selections that range from bright and vibrant to earthy and subdued. Our Stoneware glazes provide a variety of finishes, movement, and variation. Some glazes are high gloss, opaque, and flat in color, while others have a more complex surface that is varied in both finish and color. They have a firing range from cone 5-10.

CODE MSW100	NAME Blue Surf	PINT			¢17.00	
MSW100	Stoned Denim	\$15.25 \$13.25	MSW156 MSW158	Galaxy	\$17.00 \$17.00	
MSW104	Black Walnut	\$13.25	MSW156 MSW162	Lilac Matte Pink Matte	\$17.00	
MSW104	Frost Blue	\$13.25	MSW162	Satin Patina	\$15.25	
MSW106	Alabaster	\$13.25	MSW164 MSW165	Lavender Mist	\$15.25	
MSW100	Dunes	\$13.25	MSW185	Norse Blue	\$13.25	
MSW108	Green Tea	\$13.25	MSW166	Sand & Sea	\$13.25	
MSW108	Capri Blue	\$13.25	MSW167	Coral Sands	\$13.25 \$15.25	
MSW109	Oyster	\$13.25 \$13.25	MSW168	Frosted Lemon	\$13.25	
MSW111	Wrought Iron	\$13.25	MSW189	Blue Hydrangea	\$17.00	
MSW112	Tiger's Eye	\$13.25	MSW170	Enchanted Forest		
MSW112 MSW113	Speckled Plum	\$17.00	MSW171 MSW172	Macadamia	\$17.00 \$13.25	
MSW115	Midnight Rain	\$17.00	MSW172 MSW173	Amber Quartz	\$13.25	
MSW116	Robin's Egg	\$17.00	MSW173	Leather	\$13.25	
MSW117	Honeycomb	\$17.00	MSW175	Rusted Iron	\$15.25	
MSW118	Sea Salt	\$17.00	MSW175	Sandstone	\$17.00	
MSW119	Cinnabar	\$17.00	MSW176 MSW177		\$17.00	
MSW120	Northern Woods	\$13.25	MSW177	Raspberry Mist Fool's Gold	\$15.25	
MSW121	Smoke	\$13.25	MSW179	Muddy Waters	\$15.25	
MSW122	Maycoshino	\$17.00	MSW179	Desert Dusk	\$17.00	
MSW123	Sapphire	\$17.00	MSW180	Night Moth	\$17.00	
MSW125	Purple Mint Discontin-	\$17.00	MSW181 MSW182	Antique Brass	\$17.00	
MSW127	Olivine	\$13.25	MSW182	Oxblood	\$15.25	
MSW127	Cordovan	\$17.00	MSW183	Speckled Toad	\$17.00	
MSW129	Copper Float	\$13.25	MSW185	Rainforest	\$15.25	
MSW127	Copper Jade	\$15.25	MSW185	Azurite	\$17.00	
MSW131	Birch	\$13.25	MSW180	Himalayan Salt	\$15.25	
MSW132	Mirror Black	\$17.00	MSW187	Landslide Discontinued	\$15.25	
MSW133	Copper Ore	\$17.00	MSW189	Cenote	\$17.00	
MSW133	Eggplant	\$17.00	MSW190	Passion Flower	\$17.00	
MSW135	Wintergreen	\$13.25	MSW191	Peppered Plum	\$17.00	
MSW136	Weathered Blue	\$13.25	MSW192	Amaryllis	\$17.00	
MSW137	Storm Gray	\$17.00	MSW193	lvy	\$13.25	
MSW138	Lemon Meringue	\$15.25	MSW194	Nimbus	\$15.25	
MSW140	Black Matte	\$17.00	MSW195	Riptide	\$15.25	
MSW141	White Matte	\$15.25	MSW196	Sand Dollar	\$13.25	
MSW142	Gray Matte	\$15.25	MSW197	Fossil Rock	\$13.25	
MSW143	Abalone	\$17.00	MSW198	Rose Quartz	\$17.00	
MSW144	Lava Rock Discontin-	\$15.25	MSW501	White Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW145	Tea Dust Discontinued	\$15.25	MSW502	Yellow Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW146	Aurora Green	\$17.00	MSW503	Orange Gloss	\$17.00	
MSW147	MoonScape	\$17.00	MSW504	Red Gloss	\$17.00	
MSW148	Lime Shower	\$17.00	MSW505	Purple Gloss	\$17.00	
MSW149	Crackle White	\$13.25	MSW506	Bright Blue Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW150	Celadon Bloom	\$17.00	MSW507	Bright Green Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW151	Olive Float	\$17.00	MSW508	Black Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW152	Blue Splatterware	\$17.00	MSW509	Dark Green Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW153	Indigo Rain	\$17.00	MSW510	Blue Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW154	Shipwreck	\$17.00	MSW 511	Pink Gloss	\$15.25	
MSW155	Winter Wood	\$17.00	MSW512	Coral Gloss	\$15.25	
101155		φ17.00-	MSW513	Brown Gloss	\$13.25	

Page revised March27 2025

Multi-Cone Glazes

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 51

Multi-Cone Glazes

Mayco Stoneware Ice

Fires to cone 6-10. Translucent, Celadon-like. Use on textured surfaces, in combination with other Stoneware glazes, Mayco Flux, Underglazes, Silkscreens or over Designer Liner.

Description	PINT
Turquoise	13.25
Root Beer Ice	13.25
Amber Topaz Ice	13.25
Coral	17.00
Emerald	17.00
Glacier Blue	15.25
Peacock	13.25
Emerald	17.00
Glacier Blue	15.25
Peacock	13.25
	Turquoise Root Beer Ice Amber Topaz Ice Coral Emerald Glacier Blue Peacock Emerald Glacier Blue

Mayco Flux & Washes

Fluxes are flowing glazes for use with other stoneware glazes: they enhance movement & create interesting effects. Washes are concentrated metallic glaze colorants, formulated for ease and versatility. Čan be used alone for staining techniques or with any glaze from low-fire (cone Ŏ5/06), mid-range (cone 5/6), and cone 10.

CODE	Description	Price
MSW301	Iron Wash	5.75
MSW302	Rutile Wash Discontinued	4.95
MSW303	Manganese Wash	4.95
MSW304	Copper Wash	5.75
MSW305	Cobalt Wash	4.95
MSW401	Mayco Light Flux	5.50
MSW402	Mayco Dark Flux	5.50

Mayco Stoneware Micro

Cone 6 oxidation: Micro Pearl is a glossy, semi-opaque white glaze with lilac undertones that breaks over texture. Iridescent micro-crystallization in shades of lilac and pale yellow will develop during the firing process.

Cone 10 reduction: Glaze darkens to blue,

Code	Description	1.25oz
MSW199	Purple Aster	15.25
MSW214	Micro Pearl	15.25
MSW215	Micro Champagne	15.25
MSW216	Micro Jade	15.25
MSW217	Micro Cerulean	15.25
MSW218	Micro Ash	15.25
MSW219	Opal Lustre	15.25

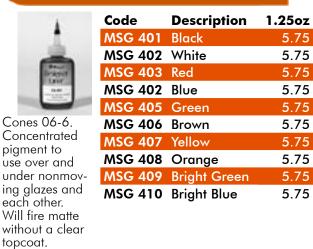
Mayco Stoneware Opals

Fires to cone 6-10. A glaze that 'breaks,' emphasizing textural features.

00
00
00
00
00

Leslie's Engobes Fires to cone 06-5. **CODE** Description PINT HP1P 11.00 Snow Drift White 15.00 Panda Black HP2P HP3P Whale Gray 12.00 HP4P Donkey Brown 14.00 HP5P Grasshopper Green 13.00 HP6P Tahiti Tea 12.00 HP7P Mint Green 12.00 19.00 HP8P **Pinata Purple** HP9P 12.00 Blue Moon HP10P King Tut Turquoise 14.00 HP12P Salmon Head Pink 20.00 HP14P Pumpkin Orange 17.00 HP15P Submarine Yellow 15.00

Mayco Designer Liners



Mayco Stoneware Clear

Fires to cone 6-10. All Mayco Stoneware Clear glazes are AP Non-Toxic, Food Safe and Dinnerware Safe, when used according to manufacturer's directions.

CODE	Description	Price
MSW001	Clear	13.00
MSW002	Matte Clear	13.00
MSW003	Crackle Matte Clear	13.00
MSW004	Zinc Free Clear	13.00



Fires from cone 06 to cone 10, Stroke & Coat can be applied on wet clay or bisque, fired in oxidation or reduction and used in every decorative way imaginable. It is the ideal product of choice for the studio, classroom, potter, and fine artist. Put "2" after the CODE for a 2oz. bottle, or "P" after the CODE for a PINT!

CODE	NAME	2 oz.(2)	PINT(P)	CODE	NAME	2 oz.(2)	PINT(P)
MSC1	Pink-A-Boo	4.75	21.00	MSC72	Grape Jelly	z oz.(z) n/a	21.00
MSC2	Melon-Choly	4.75	21.00	MSC72 MSC73	Candy Apple Red	4.75	21.00
MSC3	Wine About It	4.75	21.00	MSC74	Hot Tamale	4.75	21.00
MSC5	Tiger Tail	n/a	21.00	MSC75	Orange-A-Peel	4.75	21.00
MSC6	Sunkissed	4.75	21.00	MSC76	Cara-Bein Blue	4.75	21.00
MSC7	Leapin' Lizard	4.75	21.00	MSC77	Glo-Worm	4.75	21.00
MSC8	Just Froggy	4.75	21.00	MSC78	Lime Light	n/a	21.00
MSC9	Jaded	4.75	21.00	MSC79	It's Sage	4.75	21.00
MSC10	Teal Next Time	4.75	21.00	MSC80	Basketball	n/a	21.00
MSC11	Blue Yonder	4.75	21.00	MSC81	Cinnamon Stix	n/a	21.00
MSC12	Moody Blue	4.75	21.00	MSC83	Tip Taupe	n/a	21.00
MSC13	Grapel	4.75	21.00	MSC85	Orkid	n/a	21.00
MSC14	Java Bean	4.75	21.00	MSC86	Old Lace	n/a	21.00
MSC15	Tuxedo	4.75	21.00	MSC87	Ruby Slippers	n/a	21.00
MSC16	Cotton Tail	4.75	21.00	MSC88	Tu Tu Tango	n/a	21.00
MSC17	Cheeky Pinky	4.75	21.00	MSC89	Cutie Pie Coral	n/a	21.00
MSC18	Rosey Posey	4.75	21.00	MSC90	Elephant Ears	n/a	21.00
MSC20	Cashew Later	4.75	21.00	MSC91	Seabreeze	n/a	21.00
MSC23	Jack O'Lantern	4.75	21.00	MSC92	Café Ole	4.75	21.00
MSC24	Dandelion	4.75	21.00	MSC93	Honeydew List	n/a	21.00
MSC25	Crackerjack Brown	4.75	21.00	MSC95	Pinkie Swear	n/a	21.00
MSC26	Green Thumb	4.75	21.00	MSC96	Aqu-ward	n/a	21.00
MSC27 MSC28	Sour Apple	4.75	21.00	MSC97	Cant-elope	4.75	21.00
MSC28 MSC29	Blue Isle Blue Grass	4.75	21.00 21.00	MSC98	Slime Time	n/a	21.00
MSC29 MSC30	Blue Dawn	n/a 4.75	21.00	MSC99	Char-ming	n/a	21.00
MSC31	The Blues	4.75	21.00	MSC100	Makin' Me Blush	n/a	21.00
MSC32	Bluebeard	4.75 n/a	21.00	MSC101	Spruce It Up	n/a	21.00
MSC33	Fruit Of The Vine	4.75	21.00	MSC102		4.75	21.00
MSC34	Down To Earth	n/a	21.00	MSC103	Lavendear	4.75	21.00
MSC35	Gray Hare	n/a	21.00	MSC104 MSP201			21.00 23.00
MSC36	Irish Luck	4.75	21.00		Spkld Pink-A-Boo	5.00	
MSC37	Ivory Tower	n/a	21.00	MSP206	Spkld Sunkissed	5.00	23.00
MSC39	Army Surplus	n/a	21.00	MSP209	Spkld Jaded Spkld Teal Next	n/a	23.00
MSC40	Blueberry Hill	n/a	21.00	MSP210 MSP211		n/a 5.00	23.00 23.00
MSC41	Brown Cow	n/a	21.00	MSP211 MSP212	Spkld Blue Yonder Spkld Moody Blue	5.00	23.00
MSC42	Butter Me Up	n/a	21.00	MSP212 MSP213	Spkid Moody blue Spkid Grapel	5.00	23.00
MSC43	Lettuce Alone	n/a	21.00	MSP215 MSP215	Spkld Tuxedo	5.00	23.00
MSC45	My Blue Heaven	4.75	21.00		Spkld Cotton Tail	5.00	23.00
MSC46	Rawhide	n/a	21.00	MSP226	Spkld Green	5.00	23.00
MSC48	Camel Back	4.75	21.00	MSP227		5.00	23.00
MSC50	Orange Ya Happy	n/a	21.00	MSP231		n/a	23.00
MSC51	Poo Bear	n/a	21.00	MSP245		5.00	23.00
MSC52	Toad-ily Green	n/a	21.00		Spkld Purple Haze	n/a	23.00
MSC53	Purple Haze	n/a	21.00	MSP254		5.00	23.00
MSC54	Vanilla Dip	n/a	21.00		Spk Silver Lining	n/a	23.00
MSC55	Yella Bout It	n/a	21.00	MSP270	Spk Pink-A-Dot	n/a	23.00
MSC58	501 Blues	n/a	21.00		Spk Hot Tamale	5.00	23.00
MSC60	Silver Lining	4.75	21.00	MSP275		n/a	23.00
MSC65	Peri-Twinkle	n/a	21.00		Spkld Tu Tu Tango	n/a	23.00
MSC70	Pink-A-Dot	n/a	21.00				
MSC71	Purple-Licious	n/a	21.00				

Multi-Cone Glazes

Multi-Cone Glazes

Mayco Foundations

Foundations Opque is high gloss & can be mixed together. Dries fast for same-day firing. Can apply to leatherhard clay, allowing an open area for out-gassing during firing. Foundations Sheer are translucent glazes that allow surface textures to show through. Cone 06, many can go to cone 6, check individual labels. Certified AP non-toxic & Food Safe.

CODE	Description	PINT
FN001	White	14.25
FN002	Yellow	14.25
FN003	Orange	14.25
FN004	Red	14.25
FN005	Pink	14.25
FN006	Blue	14.25
FN007	Green	14.25
FN008	Brown	14.25
FN009	Black	14.25
FN010	Tree Green	14.25
FN011	Light Blue	14.25
FN012	Lavender	14.25
FN013	Light Yellow	14.25
FN014	Antique White	14.25
FN015	Brick Red	14.25
FN016	Harvest Orange	14.25
FN017	Purple	14.25
FN018	Bright Blue	14.25
FN019	Dark Blue	14.25
FN020	Medium Green	14.25
FN021	Olive Green	14.25
FN022	Tan	14.25
FN023	Cinnamon	14.25
FN024	Gray	14.25
FN025	RaMSPberry Whip	14.25
FN027	Glade Green	14.25
FN028	Wisteria Purple	14.25
FN029	Rich Chocolate	14.25
FN031	Corn Flower Blue	14.25
FN032	Canton Jade	14.25
FN033	Mediterranean Teal	14.25 14.25
FN034	Big Sky Blue	
FN035	Deep Red	14.25
FN036	Grape	14.25
FN037	Chartreuse	14.25
FN038	Sand	14.25
FN039	Light Gray	14.25
FN040	Pumpkin	14.25
FN041	Medium Blue	14.25
FN042	Teal Blue	14.25
FN043	Bright Jade	14.25

FN044	Yellow-Orange	14.25
FN045	Ταυρε	14.25
FN046	Sage	14.25
FN047	Light Pink	14.25
FN048	Bright Pink	14.25
FN049	Flamingo	14.25
FN051	Strawberry	14.25
FN052	Tangerine	14.25
FN053	Mint	14.25
FN054	Pistachio	14.25
FN201	Golden Clear	14.25
FN202	Yadro	14.25
FN203	Dry Champagne Discontinued	14.25
FN204	Mudpuddle Brn. Discontinued	14.25
FN205	Saddle Tan	14.25
FN207	Orange Slice Discontinued	14.25
FN208	Crystal Coral Discontinued	14.25
FN209	Floral Pink	14.25
FN211	Sheer Blue	14.25
FN212	Blue Diamond	14.25
FN213	Saffire Blue	14.25
FN214	Pastel Jade	14.25
FN216	Sea Glass	14.25
FN220	Sooty Grey	14.25
FN221	Milk Glass White	14.25
FN230	Рорру	14.25
FN231	Clearly Jade	14.25
FN232	Sun Yellow	14.25
FN233	Ruby Red	14.25
FN234	Royal Purple	14.25
FN235	Celadon	14.25
FN236	Miami Pink	14.25
FN237	Light Turquoise	14.25
FN238	Royal Blue	14.25
FN239	MSPiced Cream	14.25
FN240	Pumpkin Orange	14.25
FN301	Marshmallow White	14.25
FN302	Ivory Cream	14.25
FN304	Black Velvet	14.25

Mayco Foundations Matte

Fire cone 06 to 6. Brush in one direction to minimize brush marks. Finish increases in glossiness if fired above cone 6. Certified AP non-toxic and foodsafe.

CODE FN301	Description Marshmallow White	PINT 14.25
FN302	Ivory Cream	14.25
FN304	Black Velvet	14.25
FN305	Milk Chocolate	14.25
FN306	Pumpkin Tart	14.25



Fires to cone 9-10. Spectrum 1200 series, clear gloss glaze appropriate for use at cone 9/10. Lead free, dinnerware safe, and A/P non-toxic.



Tom Coleman Dry Showcase Glazes

This series includes some of the best glazes used by world famous potter Tom Coleman. These glazes were developed and refined by Tom during the last 32 years he has been making a living creating in clay. All glazes require cone 10 reduction firing. Lead free.

#	Description	1 lb	5lb.	10 lb.	25 lb 50lb.
TC102	White Chun	2.99	2.34	1.87	1.68 1.36
TC103	Clear Base	2.99	1.75	1.39	1.25 1.01
TC104	Tea Dust Black	2.99	1.36	1.09	0.98 0.79
TC105	Jet Black	6.34	5.28	4.22	3.80 3.06
TC106	Green to Black Satin Matt	4.56	3.80	3.04	2.74 2.20
TC107	Copper Teal	3.36	2.80	2.24	2.02 1.62
TC108	Vegas Red	4.25	3.54	2.83	2.55 2.05
TC109	Lipstick Purple	4.25	3.54	2.83	2.55 2.05
TC111	Desert Sand	6.17	5.14	4.11	3.70 2.98
TC112	Tortoise Shell	2.99	2.20	1.76	1.58 1.28
TC114	Fake Ash	7.34	6.12	4.90	4.41 3.55
TC 115	Non Iron Blue Celadon	2.99	2.34	1.87	1.68 1.36



High Fire Glazes

Code S1200G	Description	Pint 57.00
S1200G	Transparent Gallon Transparent	10.00
S1201	Satin Crackle	10.00
S1201	Turquoise	13.00
S1209	Black	13.00
S1210	White	13.00
S1211	Mustard	13.00
S1212	Light Blue	13.00
S1213	Spring Green	11.00
S1214	Grass Green	11.00
S1215	Ruby	15.00
S1221	Texture Oatmeal	10.00
S1222	Cinnamon Lava	10.00
S1225	Texture Honey	13.00
S1227	Texture Emerald	13.00
S1228	Texture Grey	13.00
S1229	Blue	13.00
S1234	Texture Seafoam	15.00
S1235	Texture Blue	15.00
<u>S1237</u>	Satin Black	15.00
S1243	Teal	11.00
<u>S1244</u>	Sky Blue	11.00
S1254	Yellow	11.00
<u>51263</u>	Blue Lava	15.00
S1269	Orchid Lava	19.00
<u>\$1273</u>	Bright Green	13.00
S1276	Fire Engine Red	13.00
S1278	Christmas Red	13.00 13.00
S1270 S1279	Neon Orange Hot Pink	19.00
312/7		19.00

Underglazes

Speedball Underglazes

Code	Description	2 oz
SB1000	White	5.82
SB1001	Cream	5.82
SB1002	Yellow	8.17
SB1003	Yellow/Orange	7.05
SB1004	Melon	7.05
SB1005	Pink	6.41
SB1006	Royal Blue	8.1
SB1007	Med Blue	5.82
SB1008	Sky Blue	5.82
SB1009	Turquoise	5.82
SB1010	Aqua	5.82
SB1011	Chartreuse	5.82
SB1012	Medium Green	6.41
SB1013	Pine	5.82
SB1014	Tan	5.82
SB1015	Brown	5.82
SB1016	Black	7.05
SB1017	Gray	5.82
SB1018	Sea Blue	5.82
SB1019	Orange	8.1
SB1019	Red	9.17
SB1021	Burgundy	9.17
SB1021	Purple	8.1
SB1022	Violet	8.1
SB1023		6.41
SB1024	Carmine	
SB1025		8.1 8.1
SB1020 SB1027	Flame Red	
	Mandarin Orange	9.26
SB1028	Peach Saffron Yellow	7.05
SB1029		8.17
SB1030	Leaf Green	6.41
SB1031	Avocado	8.17
SB1032	Teal	5.82
SB1033	Blue Frost	5.82
SB1034		9.26
SB1035	Royal Purple	9.26
SB1036	Bubble Gum	9.26
SB1037	Burnt Orange	8.17
SB1038	Caramel	5.82
SB1039	Charcoal	7.05
SB1040	Chocolate	5.82
SB1041	Cool Gray	7.05
SB1042	Emerald	7.05
SB1043	Honeydew	7.05
SB1044	Lilac	7.05
SB1045	Spring Yellow	7.05
SB1046	Robin's Egg	9.26
SB1047		9.26

SB1050 White 17.72 SB1051 Cream 17.72 SB1052 Yellow 24.3 SB1053 Yellow/Orange 24.07 SB1054 Melon 24.07 SB1055 Pink 20.37 SB1056 Royal Blue 28.87 SB1057 Med Blue 17.72 SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1067 Cray	CODE	Description	Pint
SB1052 Yellow/Orange 24.3 SB1053 Yellow/Orange 24.07 SB1054 Melon 24.07 SB1055 Pink 20.37 SB1055 Pink 20.37 SB1056 Royal Blue 28.87 SB1057 Med Blue 17.72 SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue		White	
SB1053 Yellow/Orange 24.07 SB1054 Melon 24.07 SB1055 Pink 20.37 SB1055 Pink 28.87 SB1057 Med Blue 17.72 SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1070 Red <td< th=""><th>SB1051</th><th>Cream</th><th></th></td<>	SB1051	Cream	
SB1054 Melon 24.07 SB1055 Pink 20.37 SB1056 Royal Blue 28.87 SB1057 Med Blue 17.72 SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1067 Read 32.73 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy <t< th=""><th>SB1052</th><th>Yellow</th><th>24.3</th></t<>	SB1052	Yellow	24.3
SB1055 Pink 20.37 SB1056 Royal Blue 28.87 SB1057 Med Blue 17.72 SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame R	SB1053	Yellow/Orange	
SB1056 Royal Blue 28.87 SB1057 Med Blue 17.72 SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1087	SB1054	Melon	24.07
SB1057 Med Blue 17.72 SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saff	SB1055		
SB1058 Sky Blue 17.72 SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1077 Mandar	SB1056		28.87
SB1059 Turquoise 17.72 SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Ye	SB1057	Med Blue	17.72
SB1060 Aqua 17.72 SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089	SB1058	Sky Blue	17.72
SB1061 Chartreuse 17.72 SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 <		Turquoise	17.72
SB1062 Medium Green 20.37 SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 B	SB1060	Aqua	17.72
SB1063 Pine 17.72 SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092	SB1061	Chartreuse	17.72
SB1064 Tan 17.72 SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093	SB1062	Medium Green	20.37
SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093	SB1063	Pine	17.72
SB1065 Brown 17.72 SB1066 Black 24.07 SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal		Tan	17.72
SB1067 Gray 17.72 SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 </th <th>SB1065</th> <th>Brown</th> <th>17.72</th>	SB1065	Brown	17.72
SB1068 Sea Blue 17.72 SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1	SB1066	Black	24.07
SB1069 Orange 28.87 SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72	SB1067		
SB1070 Red 32.73 SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3	SB1068	Sea Blue	
SB1071 Burgundy 32.73 SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3	SB1069	Orange	28.87
SB1072 Purple 28.87 SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 <t< th=""><th>SB1070</th><th>Red</th><th>32.73</th></t<>	SB1070	Red	32.73
SB1073 Violet 28.87 SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72		Burgundy	
SB1074 Soft Pink 20.37 SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emeraid 24.3		Purple	28.87
SB1075 Carmine 28.87 SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emeraid 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 <	SB1073	Violet	28.87
SB1076 Flame Red 28.87 SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emeraid 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3 <th>SB1074</th> <th>Soft Pink</th> <th>20.37</th>	SB1074	Soft Pink	20.37
SB1077 Mandarin 33.04 SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1094 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1095 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3	SB1075	Carmine	
SB1078 Peach 24.07 SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3		Flame Red	
SB1087 Saffron Yellow 29.18 SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3		Mandarin	
SB1088 Leaf Green 20.37 SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1089 Avocado 29.15 SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1090 Teal 17.72 SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3		Leaf Green	
SB1091 Blue Frost 17.72 SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3		Avocado	
SB1092 Amethyst 33.04 SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1093 Royal Purple 33.04 SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1096 Bubble Gum 33.04 SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1097 Burnt Orange 28.87 SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1098 Caramel 17.72 SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3	SB1096	Bubble Gum	33.04
SB1099 Charcoal 24.3 SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1101 Chocolate 17.72 SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1102 Cool Gray 24.3 SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1103 Emerald 24.3 SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			17.72
SB1104 Honeydew 24.3 SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1105 Lilac 24.3			
SB1106 Spring Yellow 24.3			
	SB1106	Spring Yellow	24.3
SB1107 Robin's Egg 33.04			
SB1108 Sunflower 33.04	SB1108	Sunflower	33.04

AMACO Velvet Underglazes

Fires cone 06-10. AMACO Velvet semi-translucent underglazes offer two finish possibilities. Left unglazed, they have the appearance of velour or velvet. They will assume a soft satin matte finish when glazed with a transparent matte glaze and will intensify when covered with a transparent gloss glaze. Email for prices and availability on Gallons!

Code	Description	2 oz	Pint	Code	Description	2 oz	Pint
V301	Ivory Beige	7.70	29.70	V349	Cactus	7.70	29.70
V303	Terra Cotta	7.70	29.70	V350	Orange	7.70	29.70
V304	Straw	7.70	29.70	V353	Dark Green	7.70	29.70
V308	Yellow	7.70	29.70	V356	Pearl Gray	7.70	29.70
V309	Deep Yellow	7.70	29.70	V359	Ultra White	9.50	42.50
V311	Nectar	10.80	61.50	V360	White	7.70	29.70
V313	Red Brown	7.70	29.70	V361	Jet Black	7.70	29.70
<u>V314</u>	Chocolate Brown	7.70	29.70	V362	Ultra Black	9.50	42.50
V315	Peach	7.70	29.70	V363	Morning Fog	9.50	42.50
V317	Coral	7.70	29.70	V364	Elephant	10.80	61.50
V318	Rose	7.70	29.70	V365	Slate	10.80	61.50
V320	Lavender	9.50	42.50	V366	Teddy Bear Brown	7.70	29.70
V321	Lilac	7.70	29.70	V370	Velour Black	9.50	42.50
V322	Purple	7.70	29.70	V375	Maroon	10.80	61.50
V323	Salmon	7.70	29.70	V376	Hunter Green	7.70	29.70
V324	Blush	7.70	29.70	V379	Ultra Violet	10.80	61.50
V325	Baby Blue	7.70	29.70	V380	Violet	10.80	61.50
V326	Med Blue	7.70	29.70	V381	Amethyst	10.80	61.50
V327	Turquoise Blue	7.70	29.70	V382	Red	10.80	61.50
V329	Sea Glass Blue	7.70	29.70	V383	Light Red	10.80	61.50
V330	Indigo	7.70	29.70	V384	Real Orange	10.80	61.50
V332	Teal Blue	7.70	29.70	V385	Cinnamon	7.70	29.70
V333	Avocado	7.70	29.70	V386	Electric Blue	7.70	29.70
V336	Royal Blue	10.80	61.50	V387	Bright Red	10.80	61.50
V341	Blue Green	7.70	29.70	V388	Radiant Red	10.80	61.50
V343	Chartreuse	7.70	29.70	V389	Flame Orange	10.80	61.50
V345	Light Green	7.70	29.70	V390	Bright Orange	10.80	61.50
V347	Pistachio	7.70	29.70	V391	Intense Yellow	10.80	61.50

Coyote High Fire Underglazes

Fires cone 6-10. The colors can be mixed, and stay true and stable up to cone 10 in oxidation. They are always bold and striking, and are suited to functional ware when covered in Coyote Gloss Clear and fired to cone 6. They can be used on either greenware or bisque.

Code	Description	4 oz	Pint	Code	Description	4 oz	Pint
MBUG001	Black	7.25	20.00	MBUG018	Yellow	8.30	26.60
MBUG002	Blue Green	7.60	23.00	MBUG019	Yellow Org.	7.25	20.00
MBUG003	Brown	7.25	20.00	MBUG020	Blue Pansy	8.30	26.60
MBUG004	Cactus Green	7.25	20.00	MBUG021	Buttercup	9.50	28.60
MBUG005	Cinnamon	7.25	20.00	MBUG022	Powder Blue	7.25	20.00
MBUG006	Dark Brown	7.25	20.00	MBUG023	Royal Blue	7.25	20.00
MBUG007	Lavender	7.50	21.70	MBUG024	Tangerine	8.80	25.70
MBUG008	Light Blue	7.25	20.00	MBUG025	Really Red	11.50	36.60
MBUG009	Mazerine	7.60	23.10	MBUG026	Violet	13.60	50.70
MBUG010	Orange	8.80	26.50	MBUG027	Burgundy	9.80	30.10
MBUG011	Pink	7.25	20.00	MBUG028	Evergreen	7.25	20.00
MBUG013	Red	11.50	36.60	MBUG029	Hunter Green	7.25	20.00
MBUG014	Red Orange	8.20	23.90	MBUG030	Olive	7.80	24.10
MBUG015	Sage Green	8.10	25.30	MBUG031	Sea Grass	7.40	22.20
MBUG016	Sky Blue	7.25	20.00				
MBUG017	White	7.25	20.00				

Underglazes

Underglazes

Leslie's U-Series Underglazes

Fires to cone 06-5. The opaque colors work well for hard edge designs such as painting signs, murals, tile projects, pottery, or sculpture. Best when applied to bisque ware. Can be used for one stroke decoration, silk screening, sponge-stippling. Lead Free - Dinnerware Safe

Code	Description	Pint
U1P	Maroon Red	25.00
U3P	Dark Brown	15.00
U4P	Medium Brown	15.00
U5P	Dark Navy Blue	15.00
U6P	Medium Blue	14.00
U7P	Yellow	22.00
U8P	White	9.00
U9P	Black	20.00
U10P	Turquoise	18.00
U11P	Light Blue	20.00
U12P	Blue Green	19.00
U13P	Pink	16.00
U14P	Grey	11.00
U16P	Chartruse	23.00
U17P	Dark Green	17.00
U19P	Burnt Orange	20.00
U20P	Lavender	17.00
U21P	Canary Yellow	22.00
U22P	Purple	24.00
U23P	Red	23.00
U24P	Basic Black	12.00

Code	Description	Pint
U25P	Scarlet	32.00
U26P	Chiffon Yellow	14.00
U27P	Key Lime Green	17.00
U28P	Periwinkle Blue	13.00
U29P	Chocolate Brown	24.00
U30P	Soft Petal Pink	14.00
U31P	Cantaloupe	21.00
U32P	Buttercup Yellow	15.00
U33P	Salmon Pink	18.00
U34P	Cancun Blue	15.00
U35P	Wisteria	14.00
U36P	Vanilla	13.00
U37P	Desert Sand	13.00
U38P	Wicker	18.00
U39P	Raspberry Grey	15.00
U41P	Sequaia Green	13.00
U42P	Aztec Blue	13.00
U43P	Mint Sherbet	14.00
U44P	Dark Celadon	13.00
U45P	Tangerine Sherbet	18.00
U60P	Hot Lips Red	17.00

Mayco Fundamentals Underglazes

Formulated for application to greenware or bisque, can be fired from cone 06 to cone 10, producing vibrant colors. Fundamentals® will fire to a soft, matte finish when left unglazed. Applying a clear glaze will create a brilliant gloss finish to your surface.

Code	Description	Pint
MUG001P	Kings Blue	19.95
MUG002P	Sea Blue	19.95
MUG003P	Baby Blue	19.95
MUG010P	Crimson	19.95
MUG019P	Electra Blue	19.95
MUG021P	Leaf Green	19.95
MUG022P	Spring Green	19.95
MUG030P	Sand	19.95
MUG031P	Chocolate	19.95
MUG032P	Cocoa	19.95
MUG034P	Chestnut Brown	19.95
MUG046P	Bright Yellow	19.95
MUG050P	Jet Black	19.95
MUG051P	China White	19.95
MUG053P	Silver Grey	19.95
MUG057P	Spice Brown	19.95
MUG058P	Harvest Gold	19.95
MUG067P	lvory	19.95
MUG068P	Apple Green	19.95
MUG072P	Wedgewood Blue	19.95
MUG082P	Tucson Turquoise	19.95
MUG085P	Orange Sorbet	19.95
MUG087P	Regal Purple	19.95
MUG090P	Green Mist	19.95
MUG091P	True Teal	19.95
MUG092P	Lilac	19.95
MUG093P	Wild Violet	19.95
MUG094P	Pansy Purple	19.95
MUG097P		19.95
MUG146P	Pink Pink	19.95
MUG198P	Dark Grey	19.95

Code	Description	Pint
MUG203P	Squash Yellow	19.95
MUG204P	Orange	19.95
MUG206P	Fire Engine Red	19.95
MUG207P	Flame Red	19.95
MUG208P	Dragon Red	19.95
MUG209P	Jade	19.95
MUG210P	Forest Green	19.95
MUG213P	Cinnamon	19.95
MUG215P	Blush	19.95
MUG216P	Peach	19.95
MUG217P	Red Coral	19.95
MUG218P	Pear Green	19.95
MUG219P	Marine Blue	19.95
MUG220P	Sage	19.95
MUG221P	Cement	19.95
MUG222P	Soft Yellow	19.95
MUG223P	Apricot	19.95
MUG224P	Rose	19.95
MUG225P	Plum	19.95
MUG226P	Lavender	19.95
MUG227P	Concord Grape	19.95
MUG228P	Midnight Blue	19.95
MUG229P	Aquamarine	19.95
MUG230P	Blue Grass	19.95
MUG231P	Lime Green	19.95
MUG232P	Olive	19.95
MUG233P	Eucalyptus	19.95
MUG234P	Ivory Pearl	19.95
MUG235P	Oatmeal	19.95
MUG236P	Grey	19.95

UNDERGLAZE WATERCOLOR PAINT SETS

Semi-Moist Underglaze Decorating Colors are suitable for many types of ceramic painting. Great for watercolor effects and painting fine details. Colors are concentrated, intense and opaque. Mixable. Brush on greenware or bisqueware. 4 different 8-color sets.

AM108, AM109, AM110, AM111 \$48.50/each set Colors with *asterisks* NOW available in individual pans! \$6.00/

Set 108	Set 109	Set 110	S
Maroon	*Turquoise	Purple	*
Light Yellow	Lilac	*Light Blue	Li
Dark Blue	*Medium Blue	*Aqua	R
Blue Green	Pink	Rose	E
Dark Green	Warm Gray	Orange	A
*Black	Mahicans Brown	Peach	V
Light Brown	*Bright Yellow	*Chartreuse	Н
*White	*Warm Green	Sun Tan	S

AMACO SPRAYZ

Saturated color, dependability, and versatility in a spray can! Spray with ease with AMACO Velvet Sprayz - no need for a spray gun! 7 colors available in 10oz containers that fire true-to-color from cone 05-10.

Try two finish possibilities: When left unglazed these colors have the rich textural appearance of velvet; when covered with clear, they intensify in color. Can be easily applied to wet clay, greenware, or mature Cone 04 bisque. \$32.00/ea.

VS308 Yellow VS326 Medium Blue VS353 Dark Green VS359 Ultra White VS361 Jet Black VS384 Real Orange VS387 Bright Red

UNDERGLAZE CRAYONS

Set 208

Turquoise

Rose

Brown

Black

Yellow

White

Dark Blue

Dark Green

Page revised March27 2025

For sketching on bisqueware. Colors can be blended by rubbing. Use a wet brush for a Watercolor effect. CHKCR \$49/set

Set 209

Light Brown

Dark Brown

Blue-Green Medium Blue

Yellow-Green

Medium Green

Lilac

Gray



Fire to Cone 06-10. Ideal for detailed writing, drawing, decorat ing. Can be used in conjunction with Leslie glazes or underglazes when outlining is needed. Drip resistant opaque colors that hold their line without blurring or bleeding when applied on top of or under a glaze.

MINNESOTA CLAY GRAFFITO PAPER SETS

Similar to carbon paper, sheets are embedded with a ceramic underglaze that transfer to ceramic when drawn upon with a pen or pencil. Original drawings can be transferred to ceramic. Available in Black, Green, Blue, Teal, Brown & Rose. All colors except Rose can be fired from cone 06 to cone 8. Each sheet is nine inches square, flexible enough to be used on thrown or cast ware. **UGGKIT** Set of six \$21.50

58 - Clay is the Way. Phone 510-236-1492. Fax 510-236-2777

Underglaze Products

Set 111

*Red ight red Real Orange Electric Blue Amethyst /iolet Hunter Green Salmon





Leslie's Squeeze Pen Underglazes

Code	Color	2 oz
_ SQ-100	Black	12.00
SQ-150	White	12.00
SQ-350	Pink	12.00
SQ400	Red	12.00
SQ450	Orange	12.00
SQ500	Yellow	12.00
SQ600	Light Green	12.00
SQ800	Dark Blue	12.00

Underglaze Products

Glaze Additives

TEXTURIZERS & ADDITIVES

TH-1 is a rutile-based mind-fire texturizer. When layered with other glazes, it produces a floating, flowing texture.

Apply TL-1 Texturizer over any Cone 05 glaze to create different textures. Surface textures vary depending on the type of base glaze (gloss, matte, or textured), broadening the glaze palette tremendously. An even wider variety of effects can be achieved by applying TL-1 between coats of two different Cone 05 glazes.



Code	Description	Pint
TH-1	Hi Fire Texturizer	15.80
TL-1	Low Fire Texturizer	19.00
SUS	Suspendaid	14.25
BFIX	Amaco Bisque Fix	30.75
AWP	Amaco Grn Wax Pint	25.00
AWG	Amaco Grn Wax Gal	115.00
GUM	Amaco Gum Solution	10.00
LATEX	Amaco Latex Pint	46.00
WAX4	CP Brand Wax 4oz	4.95
WAXP	CP Brand Wax Pint	11.95
WAXQ	CP Brand Wax Qt	19.95
WAXG	CP Brand Wax Gal	59.95
LATEXAMA-	Amaco Latex	46.00

Wax & Latex

Wax and latex resist: apply to greenware or bisque to resist application of glaze, slip and underglaze. Non Toxic.

When applied on greenware or bisque as a method of decoration, causes glaze, slip or underglaze to "bead off." Available in pints or gallons. Great for putting on the bottom of functional pieces prior to dipping. Burns off during firing.

AMACO UNDERGLAZE PENCILS

Underglaze Pencils are ideal for shading, fine line drawing, or identification. Apply to bisque ware to create a variety of unique decorative designs. Available only in Black UGP \$19.50/ea.

POTTER'S PADS

regular rubber stamps or printing blocks to transfer your designs. Fire from cone 06 to cone 8. Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Teal, Gold, White, & Red

Underglaze stamping inks. Use

POTTERS PAD Underplace Stamp Pad in strategical P. (D)

PPAD \$17.95/ea.



CHOXIL UNDERGLAZE PENCILS

A solid underglaze drawing medium with the density of a pencil. Can be sharpened in most pencil sharpeners. Apply to bisque ware. All colors are stable to Cone 8 except Rose, which is stable to Cone 4. Kit comes with 10 different colors. AP (Non-Toxic)

Choxil Each \$8.15/ea. Set of ten **\$41.95** СК

Mayco Silkscreens

Code	Description	Pint
MDSS0100	Nautical	22.00
MDSS0101	Woodland Animals	22.00
MDSS0102	Sea Life	22.00
MDSS0103	Flourishes	22.00
MDSS0106	Winter/Holiday	22.00
MDSS0107	Season's Greetings	22.00
MDSS0108	Aviary Small Birds	22.00
MDSS0110	Botanical Trees/Grass	22.00
MDSS0111	Botanical Leaves	22.00
MDSS0112	Flowers	22.00
MDSS0113	Bugs	22.00
MDSS0114	Dark Elements	22.00
MDSS0116	Stylized Designs	22.00
MDSS0118	Halloween	22.00
MDSS0120	Cats	22.00
MDSS0131	Sea Life 2	22.00
MDSS0133	Merry Christmas	22.00
MDSS0138	Flowers 2	22.00
MDSS0142	Hipster	22.00
MDSS0149	Flowers 3 XL	22.00
MDSS0152	Day of the Dead	22.00
MDSS0160	Vintage	22.00
MDSS0162	Holiday Icons	22.00
MDSS0163	Continuous Fronds	22.00
MDSS0164	Continuous Swirls	22.00
MDSS0165	Mushrooms	22.00



Woodland Animals

Amaco Inks

AMACO Ceramic Printing Inks are printmaking inks designed for use on ceramics - great for screenprinting, craft foam printing, and monoprinting! A thin application yields best results. For use on greenware or bisque.

Saturated Color. Can apply to unfired clay or bisque. True to color. Can be used with or without glaze -Food Safe with proper glaze. Cone 05 to 6

Code	Description	Pint
INK09	Print Ink Deep Yellow	30.00
INK26	Print Ink Med. Blue	27.00
INK27	Print Ink Turquoise	27.00
INK60	Print Ink White	27.00
INK61	Print Ink Jet Black	30.00
INK74	Print Ink Hunter Grn	27.00
INK87	Print Ink Brt Red	30.00
INK90	Print Ink Brt Orange	30.00

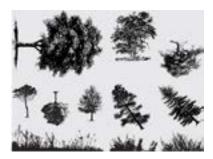
Silkscreen Supplies



Nautical



Bugs



Botanical Trees

MAYCO SILKSCREEN MEDIUM

Thickening agent creates a "ceramic paste" when added to glaze. Ideal for silkscreening on areenware or bisque. Can be used with Mayco Stroke & Coat or other brands of underglaze. 4 oz wide-mouth jar.







Dry Glaze Tip

Izzv **Operations Manager**

Dry glazes are less expensive and more versatile than liquid glazes. They can be easily adjusted for different application methods, whether it be dipping, spraying, or brushing.

We have a free fact sheet available to help!

Raku & Luster Glazes



Plaster Use

Doug Johnson President/Owner

Ask us to help you find the plaster to fit your specific needs. 'We have the largest selection of USG plasters in Northern California.

We also have lots of free literature that contains specifications, mixing instructions and other valuable information.

USG's web page www.gypsumsolutions.com also contains helpful information, including all USG literature.

Spectrum Raku Glazes

Code	Description	Pint
S850	Raku Clear	14.00
S851	Raku White	14.00
S852	Raku Turquoise	17.00
S853	Raku Cobalt Blue	19.00
S855	Raku Emerald	16.00
S861	Raku Metallic Flash	19.00
S862	Raku Galaxy	20.00
S863	Raku Nebula	22.00
S864	Raku Sunspot	23.00
S865	Raku Mars	19.00
S866	Raku Deep Space	19.00
S870	Raku Starry Night	26.00
S871	Raku Yellow	16.00
S872	Raku Orange	16.00
S873	Raku Red	36.00
S874	Raku Lime	24.00

Code	Description	Pint
S875	Raku Algae Bloom	24.00
S878	Raku Cosmic Cop-	26.00
S880	Raku Armadillo	17.00
S881	Raku Oxblood	26.00
S882	Raku Orchid Pink	17.00
S883	Raku Amethyst	20.00
S884	Raku Aqua	16.00
S885	Raku Blue Topaz	16.00
S886	Raku Lapis	16.00
S887	Raku Neptune	19.00
S888	Raku Cassiopeia	26.00
S889	Raku Andromeda	26.00
S890	Raku Chimera	24.00
S891	Raku Northern	17.00

ClayPeople Lusters

LUSTERS COMING SOON!

Fires to cone 020.

Code	Description	2 Gram
BGL	ClayPeople Bright Gold	n/a
BL	ClayPeople Bronze	n/a
CL	ClayPeople Copper	n/a
MOP	ClayPeople Mother of Pearl	n/a
LPL	ClayPeople Palladium	n/a

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Banding Wheels

PLASTIC BANDING WHEEL

This ruggedly constructed turntable is excellent for hand building and decorating. Concentric rings assist in centering your ware for banding. The wheelhead rotates on three ball bearings, precisely placed to maintain smooth, stable turning.

NL261 8" x 1-1/2" \$28.99



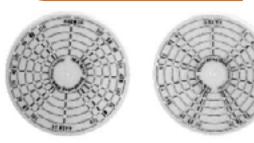
NIDEC-SHIMPO BANDING WHEELS BW SERIES

These banding wheels feature precise ball bear-ing rotation. Concentric rings are marked on the wheel head for easy centering. They turn evenly and smoothly. Heavy duty construction and rust resistant finish.

Model	Diameter	Height	Each
BW-18LC	7″	2-1/4″	73.00
BW-22LC	8-3/4″	2-1/4″	89.00
BW-25LC	9-7/8″	2-1/4″	120.00
BW-25HC	9-7/8″	7-1/2″	135.00
BW-30MC	11-3/4″	4-3/4″	158.00



MKM Decorating Disks



disk.

\$19.95 \$35.00

Banding Wheels

CSI TURNTABLES

Heavy duty, very stable banding wheels. "Lazy Susan" type bearing system. Top and bottom are particle board with durable formica cover. Easily cleaned with damp sponge or wet cloth (do not submerge in water). 8" wheel can handle up to 300 lbs. and 12" and 16" wheels can handle up to 500 lbs.



Model	Diameter	Each
TT8	8″	37.99
TT12	12″	39.95
TT16	16″	49.95

LAGUNA BANDING WHEELS

These banding wheels represent excellent workmanship featuring cast iron/aluminum wheels and a ring of steel ball bearings for smooth and easy operation. The concentric circles on the head allow for easy centering. All but the 2" wheels offer high shank for easy use for large hands.

ltem#	Diameter	Height	Each
NL273	8-1/2″	2″	95.00
NL277	12″	6-1/4″	156.00
NL274	8-1/2″	6-1/4″	120.00
NL276	10-1/2″	6-1/4″	135.00
NL278	12″	2″	140.00



Decorating Disks

MKM DECORATING DISKS

Use these to create square, triangular, or other shaped forms, line up handles and spouts, or marking your piece for glaze or slip patterns. There are perforated holes along the radial lines of the disk which allow you to mark your pot without removing the

- MKMDD04 4" Decorating Disk
- MKMDD15 15" Decorating Disk

Plaster

Plasters

ClayPeople is the Northern California distributor for USG plasters. For individual product data sheets see www.gypsumsolutions.com, or ask us and we will give you one for free. Contact ClayPeople staff for assistance choosing the right plaster to fit your project.

GENERAL USE PLASTERS

HYDROCAL WHITE

White gypsum cement that can be carved or built-up. It is a good choice for finished pieces such as sculptures, lamp bases and architectural elements. Consistency: 45.

CASTING PLASTER NO. 1

No. 1 Casting Plaster is the industry's premier casting plaster for fabricating figurines, plaques and lamp bases. Chip-resistance and reduced paint absorption, it is stark white in color; smoothworking

Features proprietary additives that minimize paint absorption Requires 65 parts water by weight per 100 parts plaster. Consistency: 65.

TOOLING & MASTER MOLDS PLASTERS

HYDROCAL B-11

Low expansion and dimensional accuracy. Plasticity for more gradual setting action makes it more suitable for buildup or template-formed models. Consistency: 42.

ULTRACAL 30

Surface hardness and compressive strength are higher and setting expansion is lower than Hydrocal B-11, but has similar workability and setting characteristics. Consistency: 38.

CERAMIC PLASTERS

CERAMICAL

Low consistency gypsum cement. Smooth wearing mold material for use in pressing clay ware. Characterized by low absorption and specified for use with RAM automatic forming equipment. Consistency: 40.

POTTERY PLASTER #1

Highly uniform, noted for outstanding performance and long life. The standard of the industry, it is the best material available for slip casting or jigger molds. Consistency: 70.

STATUARY PLASTERS

HYDROSTONE

Develops the highest compressive strength of any gypsum cement. Strongest and fastest super-strength gypsum cement available. Consistency: 32.

Plaster Pricing

Prices are per 50-pound Bag, price drops per bag as weight increments increase. Combine plasters for volume discounts.

CODE	PRODUCT	50#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
B11	Hydrocal B-11	47.00	44.15	40.70	37.60	36.05
CER	Ceramical	45.50	42.00	40.00	38.05	35.55
CAS1	Casting Plaster No. 1	25.00	23.70	22.55	21.55	20.50
HS	Hydrostone	43.00	39.80	37.95	35.50	34.50
HYD	Hydrocal, White	42.50	39.65	37.40	35.50	32.00
ΡΟΤ	Pottery Plaster #1	35.00	31.50	29.65	27.75	26.20
UC	Ultracal 30	54.50	48.55	47.15	45.15	42.45

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Precious Raw Materials

Prices are per lb. Except when 1/4 or 1/2 pound.

PRODUCT	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#
CHROME OXIDE (55# Bags)	5.834	11.219	21.809	18.399	16.155	15.078	13.822
CMC POWDER	9.008	15.013	21.618	21.018	18.616		
COBALT CARBONATE (55# Bags)	14.400	25.600	43.200	41.600	40.320		
COBALT OXIDE (55# Bags)	23.250	38.750	48.980	43.400	41.850		
COPPER CARBONATE	4.290	8.250	16.038	13.530	11.880	11.088	10.164
COPPER OXIDE black	8.134	13.557	19.523	18.981	16.812		
COPPER OXIDE, RED	10.035	16.725	24.084	23.415	20.739		
LITHIUM CARBONATE	8.06	13.44	16.985	15.050	14.513	13.975	13.438
NICKEL CARBONATE (LT GREEN. 15KG	10.584	17.640	25.403	24.697	21.874		
NICKEL OXIDE, 75% BLACK	18.0675	30.112	38.0622	33.726	32.521		
TIN OXIDE (55# BAGS)	19.500	32.500	41.080	36.400	35.100		
VEE GUM	13.350	22.250	28.124	24.920	24.030	23.140	22.250

Common Raw Materials

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
6 Tile Kaolin	2.990	1.443	1.346	1.073	0.753	0.702	0.683	.644	0.594
	3.069	2.754	2.131	1.876		017 02	1.449		1.287
Albany Slip Sub		2.754			1.517	1.492	1.449	1.364	
Alberta Slip Clay (44# Bags)	4.478	4.017	3.109	2.736	2.214	2.177	2.114	1.990	1.878
Alumina Hydrate	4.945	4.134	3.395	2.879	2.583	2.510	2.362	2.288	2.096
Alumina Oxide Calcined (55# Bags)	8.344	7.400	6.927	6.298	5.668	5.290	4.881	4.660	4.503
Barium Carbonate (55.14#Bags)	4.964	4.453	3.447	3.033	2.454	2.413	2.344	2.206	2.082
Barnard Sub Dry Blend	4.665	3.899	3.203	2.715	2.437	2.367	2.228	2.158	1.977
Bentonite	2.990	1.512	1.410	1.124	0.789	0.736	0.715	0.674	0.623
Bentonite, Macaloid (55.14# Bags)	20.603	17.381	15.262	14.244	13.057				
Bone Ash	11.966	10.002	8.216	6.965	6.251	6.072	5.715	5.537	5.072
Borax Granular (55# Bags)	2.990	2.354	2.195	1.750	1.228	1.145	1.113	1.050	0.970
Boric Acid (55.14# Bags)	4.293	3.852	2.981	2.624	2.123	2.087	2.027	1.908	1.801
Burnt Umber	8.311	7.370	6.900	6.273	5.645	5.269	4.861	4.642	4.485
C-1 Sub	2.990	1.400	1.168	0.946	0.585	0.541	0.526	0.497	0.467
Cornwall Stone Sub	4.577	3.826	3.142	2.664	2.391	2.323	2.186	2.118	1.940
CRYOLITE (55# bags)	7.332	6.129	5.034	4.268	3.830	3.721	3.502	3.393	3.108
CUSTER - Discontinued - see Mahavir									

Is there a Raw Material that you don't see here? We may be able to get it! Email to find out!

Raw Materials

Prices are per Pound.

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 65

Raw Materials

Common Raw Materials, Cont'd

Prices are per Pound.

Common Raw Materials, Cont'd

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
DOLOMITE	2.990	1.400	1.146	0.928	0 574	0.521	0.516	0 407	0.458
EPK	2.990	1.400	1.398	1.133	0.701		0.518 3 0.630		0.458
F3110 FRIT	4.300	4.128	3.784	3.440	2.924	2.838	-	-	1
F3124 FRIT	3.750	3.600	3.300	3.000	2.550		5 2.370		2.100
F3134 FRIT	4.250	4.080	3.740	3.400	2.890	-		2.499	2.380
F3195	4.750	4.560	4.180	3.800	3.230	3.135			2.660
F3249 FRIT	12.025		10.582	9.620	8.177	7.937			6.734
F3269 FRIT	5.300	5.088	4.664	4.240	3.604	3.498			2.968
FLUORSPAR SUPERFINE (50# BAGS)	3.978	3.569	2.763	2.431	1.967	1.934	-		
G-200 (55# Bags)	2.990	2.243	2.092	1.667	1.170	1.091		1.000	0.924
GERSTLEY BORATE	5.963	5.288	4.950	4.500	4.050	3.780			3.218
GLOMAX CALCINED KAOLIN	3.375	3.028	2.344	2.063	1.669	1.641			1.416
GOLD ART	2.990	1.512	1.422	1.152	0.713		-	0.605	0.569
GROG 20X50 MESH	2.990	2.326	2.169	1.729	1.213	1.132			0.958
GROLLEG (China Clay) (55.14# Bags)	3.276	2.939	2.275	2.002	1.620	1.593	3 1.547	1.456	1.374
HELMER KAOLIN	2.990	1.568	1.462	1.165	0.818	0.763	3 0.742	0.699	0.646
ILMENITE (GRANULAR)	4.259	3.560	2.924	2.479	2.225	2.161			
IMCO 400 FIRE CLAY	2.990	1.400	0.600	0.400	0.198	0.183	3 0.178	0.168	0.158
IRON CHROMATE (50# BAG)	5.193	4.340	3.565	3.023	2.713	2.635	5		
IRON OXIDE BLACK (55# Bags)	8.422	6.431	5.972	5.479	4.839	4.44			
IRON OXIDE RED	9.306	7.106	6.599	6.054	5.347	4.907	7		
IRON OXIDE SPANISH RED	3.513	2.937	2.412	2.045	1.835	1.783	3		
IRON OXIDE YELLOW (44# Bags)	8.494	6.486	6.023	5.526	4.880	4.479	7		
KILN WASH	4.499	3.856	3.627	2.938	1.818				
LINCOLN FIRECLAY (50# Bags)	2.990	1.400	0.600	0.472	0.292	0.270	0.263	0.248	0.233
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE	9.772	8.666	8.113	7.375	6.638	6.195	5 5.716		
MAGNETITE, GRANULAR	2.990	1.577	1.471	1.172	0.823	0.767	7 0.746	0.703	0.650
MAHAVIR FELDSPAR (55# BAGS)	2.990	1.795	1.673	1.334	0.936	0.873	3 0.849	0.800	0.739
MANGANESE CARBONATE-BROWN	12.642	10.665	9.365	8.740	8.012	7.804	4		
MANGANESE DIOXIDE 325 MESH	2.990	2.548	1.973	1.736	1.404	1.38	1.341	1.262	1.191

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
	(000	5 000	4 1 2 4		0.144				
MICA, FINE WG-325 GRADE	6.022	5.033	4.134	3.505	3.146	0 (20	0 (0 0	0.5/0	0.505
MINSPAR 200 SODA FELDSPAR	2.990	1.423	1.338	1.084	0.671	0.620	0.603	0.569	0.535
MULLITE 200 MESH (100#)	2.990	2.386	1.847	1.625	1.315		1.256	1.182	1.116
NEPHELINE SYENITE (50# BAG)	2.990	1.573	1.466	1.169	0.820	0.765		0.701	0.648
OM-4 BALL CLAY	2.990	1.400	1.071	0.868	0.537	0.496	0.483	0.456	0.429
OPTICAST KAOLIN	2.990	1.400	1.308	1.060	0.656	0.606	0.590	0.557	0.523
P.V. CLAY - LAGUNA BLEND	2.990	1.400	1.165	0.944	0.584		0.525	0.496	0.466
POTASSIUM CARBONATE (55# BAG)	7.013	6.219	5.822	5.293	4.763	4.446			
PUMICE FFF	2.990	1.910	1.781	1.420	0.996				0.787
RAVENSCRAG (44# Bags)	3.704	3.323	2.572	2.263	1.831	1.800	1.749	1.646	1.553
RED ART CLAY	2.990	1.512	1.422	1.152	0.713		0.641	0.605	0.569
RUTILE (GRANULAR)	6.469	5.737	5.371	4.883	4.394	4.101			
RUTILE CERAMIC Light			14.632	13.656	12.518				
SAND 60-MESH (100# Bag)	2.990	1.400	0.616	0.499	0.309	0.285	0.278	0.262	0.246
SILICA 200 MESH	2.990	1.400	1.131	0.916	0.567	0.524	0.510	0.481	0.452
SILICA 325 MESH	2.990	1.744	1.626	1.296	0.910	0.848	0.825	0.778	0.718
SILICON CARBIDE- 60 GRIT	8.166	6.825	5.606	4.753	4.266	4.144	3.900	3.778	3.461
SODA ASH	2.990	2.261	1.750	1.540	1.246	1.225	1.190	1.120	1.057
SPODUMENE	14.390	12.761	11.946	10.860	9.774	9.122			
STRONTIUM CARBONATE	4.933	4.123	3.387	2.871	2.577	2.503	2.356	2.282	2.091
TALC	2.990	2.405	2.243	1.788	1.255	1.170	1.138	1.073	0.991
TENNESSEE BALL CLAY	2.990	1.400	1.071	0.868	0.537	0.496	0.483	0.456	0.429
TITANIUM DIOXIDE (55# Bags)	8.543	7.576	7.092	6.448	5.803	5.416			
TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	10.491	10.071	9.232	8.393	7.134	6.924			
ULTROX (formerly Zircopax)	8.165	7.241	6.779	6.163	5.546	5.177	4.776	4.560	4.406
WHITING (CALCIUM CARBONATE)	2.990	1.400	0.778	0.630	0.390	0.361	0.351	0.331	0.311
WOLLASTONITE	2.990	1.753	1.634	1.303	0.914	0.853	0.829	0.782	0.722
XX SAGGER BALL CLAY	2.990	1.400	0.948	0.768	0.475	0.439	0.427	0.403	0.379
YELLOW OCHRE	6.986	6.195	5.800	5.273	4.745	4.429			
ZINC OXIDE	7.774	6.894	6.454	5.868	5.281	4.929	4.547	4.342	4.195

Is there a Raw Material that you don't see here? We may be able to get it! Email to find out!

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Raw Materials

Prices are per Pound.

Colorant Information

CHROME OXIDE - Cr2O3 is used (in small amounts <2%; it is very refractory) to produce greens. This Oxide has a chameleon-like effect on glazes depending on the choice of temperature and flux source. Used with Tin, it produces pink, but with Zinc Oxide it produces brown.

COBALT CARBONATE - CoCO3 is used to produce blues in glazes. It is sometimes preferred over the Oxide form due to its particle size, thus eliminating ball milling. Cobalt Oxide can substitute for the Carbonate form if used in one-half the given amount. Can also be used with Manganese, Iron Chromate, or Nickel to produce strong blacks.

COBALT OXIDE - Co3O4 is the major oxide used for producing blues. It gives comparable tints of blue in almost all firing ranges and varying firing methods. It's a very strong colorant (typically < 2% is used). Glazes employing it as a colorant should be ball milled if mottling is not desired. When using Cobalt Carbonate the amount should be doubled.

COPPER CARBONATE - CuCO3 is the most common source for Copper Oxide and is used (2%-5%) as a major colorant to produce greens, turquoise, and copper reds. Carbonate form is preferred over the oxide due to finer particle size, which enhances production Alkaline glazes: turguoise in oxidation, and copper red in reduction. Volatile above cone 8 and may require a sagger to protect other ware and kiln.

COPPER OXIDE BLACK - (CuO) RED (Cu2O) are the two stable forms of Copper Oxide. Both forms are coarser in particle size than Copper Carbonate. The more common of the two forms (in a glaze) is copper black (2%-5%). It is a strong flux used as a colorant to produce greens in oxidation and reds in reduction. Red Copper Oxide can be precipitated during reduction firings as a component of a copper red glaze finish. Other colors are turquoise in Soda based glazes, yellowgreens in Potash, and blue-greens in Barium. Copper Carbonate can be substituted for Oxide if the amount is doubled.

IRON OXIDE - Red: Fe2O3 Iron Oxide is the most commonly used form of Iron as a colorant in glazes and clay bodies. Used most often to produce brown colors. In amounts greater than 4% it can react as a flux, increasing fluidity of the glaze. Black: FeO Iron Oxide as a colorant will create a variety of colors depending on the glaze base used. Effect is often the same as Red Iron Oxide. However, it is preferred for producing celadon glazes in reduction firing.

MANGANESE DIOXIDE - MnO2 is a source of MnO in glazes or clay bodies, and is used to develop reds, blues, purples, and black (MnCO3 is a weaker colorant per unit weight of MnO then MnO2, at a minimum, twice the amount is needed). It is a vigorous flux (cone 5-10) in glaze and clay bodies (in a clay body use <5%), and a strong oxidizing agent in glazes. Powder and granular forms differ by particle size and reactivity. Granular form can be used at higher temperatures where the reduced reactivity will develop dark speckles in both clay bodies and glazes.

NICKEL OXIDE - Green: NiO Green Nickel Oxide (typically <3%) is used in glazes (most commonly porcelain enamels) to produce blues, greys, browns, and yellows, depending on molecular equivalence of the Alkaline earths chosen. It can also be used to soften the effect of Cobalt and Copper colorants. Black: Ni2O3 in a glaze Black Nickel Oxide will reduce to Green Nickel Oxide at 6000 C and produces similar results as NiO. Greater amounts may need to be added to a glaze to achieve the same effects.

RUTILE - TiO2 is an economical source of TiO2 when pure white is not required. Used in clay bodies and glazes (typically 1-3%) to produce ivory to yellow to dark tans in oxidation, and purples and blues in reduction. Used to modify action of other colorants and to produce special effects like mottling and streaking especially in Gerstley Borate/Colemanite glazes. Light Ceramic is a fine size true Rutile with some Iron contamination. Granular is a coarse particle size true Rutile with some Iron contamination. The granular form is less reactive than the Light Ceramic grade and therefore, is used to promote mottling at higher temperatures (cone 8-13).

SILICON CARBIDE BLACK - SiC contains up to 10% Free Silica and is highly refractory. It is used mainly in high temperature kiln furniture (cones 5-16), and has been experimented with in Alkaline glazes in amounts of 0.5 to 1.0% to produce artificial copper reds.

Mason Stains® (by Mason Color Works) is one of the leading stain manufacturers in the United States. We carry the complete Mason color line.

Blues

Use them to colo to glazes, slips and clay bodies. Most Mason stains® can be used at any temperature.

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6300	Mazerine Blue	4.22	11.01	17.75	34.08	28.40
6302	Cadet Blue	5.12	13.37	21.56	41.40	34.50
6305	Teal Blue	2.94	7.67	12.38	23.76	19.80
6306	Vivid Blue	2.76	7.21	11.63	22.32	18.60
6307	Pastel Blue	2.03	5.31	8.56	16.44	13.70
6308	Delphinium Blue	3.53	9.22	14.88	28.56	23.80
6310	Wedgewood Blue	3.73	9.73	15.69	30.12	25.10
6313	Medium Blue	3.38	8.84	14.25	27.36	22.80
6315	Zr Vn Blue	3.40	8.87	14.31	27.48	22.90
6320	Delft Blue	5.23	13.64	22.00	42.24	35.20
6330	Cobalt Aluminate	5.00	13.06	21.06	40.44	33.70
or 6336	Peacock Blue	5.52	14.42	23.25	44.64	37.20
6338	Cobalt M Silicate (Disc.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6339	Royal Blue	3.37	8.80	14.19	27.24	22.70
6343	Mediterranean	3.07	8.02	12.94	24.84	20.70
6350	Bright Blue	3.61	9.42	15.19	29.16	24.30
6360	Willow Blue	5.25	13.72	22.13	42.48	35.40
6363	Sky Blue	2.29	5.97	9.63	18.48	15.40
6364	Turquoise Blue	3.65	9.53	15.38	29.52	24.60
6368	Copen Blue	2.14	5.58	9.00	17.28	14.40
6371	Dark Teal Blue	4.04	10.54	17.00	32.64	27.20
6373	Turquoise Blue	3.84	10.04	16.19	31.08	25.90
6374	Dark Turquoise	3.67	9.57	15.44	29.64	24.70
6376	Robin's Egg Blue	3.18	8.29	13.38	25.68	21.40
6378	Zr Vn Blue	3.53	9.22	14.88	28.56	23.80
6383	Cobalt Aluminate	4.41	11.51	18.56	35.64	29.70
6386	Navy Blue	4.14	10.81	17.44	33.48	27.90
6388	Mazerine Blue	4.71	12.28	19.81	38.04	31.70
6389	Sapphire Blue	4.50	11.74	18.94	36.36	30.30
6391	Zr Vn Blue	3.43	8.95	14.44	27.72	23.10
6393	Turquoise Blue	3.92	10.23	16.50	31.68	26.40
6396	Peacock Blue	3.35	8.76	14.13	27.12	22.60
6398	Deep Peacock	4.54	11.86	19.13	36.72	30.60

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6303	Deep Orchid	4.30	11.24	18.13	34.80	29.00
6304	Cr Tin Violet	9.16	23.91	38.56	74.04	61.70
6317	Lavender	4.14	10.81	17.44	33.48	27.90
6318	Amethyst	4.23	11.04	17.81	34.20	28.50
6319	Lavender	2.33	6.08	9.81	18.84	15.70
6324	Violet	3.96	10.35	16.69	32.04	26.70
6331	Orchid	4.41	11.51	18.56	35.64	29.70
6332	Orchid	4.26	11.12	17.94	34.44	28.70
6333	Lavender	4.25	11.08	17.88	34.32	28.60
6381	Blackberry Wine	4.72	12.32	19.88	38.16	31.80
6385	Pansy Purple	4.69	12.25	19.75	37.92	31.60
6387	Mulberry	4.65	12.13	19.56	37.56	31.30
6392	Dusty Lavender	3.89	10.15	16.38	31.44	26.20

Blacks						
#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6600	Black	3.52	9.18	14.81	28.44	23.70
6601	Velvet Black	3.62	9.46	15.25	29.28	24.40
6612	Onyx	4.53	11.82	19.06	36.60	30.50
6650	Cobalt-free Black	2.72	7.09	11.44	21.96	18.30
6657	Black	2.75	7.17	11.56	22.20	18.50
6666	Cobalt-free Black	2.94	7.67	12.38	23.76	19.80

Mason Stains®

Purples

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 69

Mason Stains®



#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6000	Shell Pink	4.62	12.05	19.44	37.32	31.10
6001	Alpine Rose	4.60	12.01	19.38	37.20	31.00
6002	Rose Pink	4.65	12.13	19.56	37.56	31.30
6003	Crimson	4.66	12.17	19.63	37.68	31.40
6004	Crimson	4.69	12.25	19.75	37.92	31.60
6005	Deep Crimson	4.71	12.28	19.81	38.04	31.70
6006	Deep Crimson	4.76	12.44	20.06	<u>38.52</u>	32.10
6007	Peach	5.23	13.64	22.00	42.24	35.20
6008	Peach	5.08	13.25	21.38	41.04	34.20
6009	Coral	4.53	11.82	19.06	36.60	30.50
6020	Mn Alum.Pink	2.27	5.93	9.56	18.36	15.30
6021	Red	8.06	21.04	33.94	65.16	54.30
6022	Shrimp Pink	4.69	12.25	19.75	37.92	31.60
6023	Clover pink	4.25	11.08	17.88	34.32	28.60
6024	Orange	4.26	11.12	17.94	34.44	28.70
6025	Coral Red	5.43	14.18	22.88	43.92	36.60
6026	Lobster	4.53	11.82	19.06	36.60	30.50
6027	Tangerine	4.51	11.78	19.00	36.48	30.40
6028	Orange	7.82	20.42	32.94	63.24	52.70
6029	Persimmon	2.03	5.31	8.56	16.44	13.70
6030	Mango	7.82	20.42	32.94	63.24	52.70
6031	Deep Salmon	4.08	10.66	17.19	33.00	27.50
6032	Zr Fe Coral	3.13	8.18	13.19	25.32	21.10
6033	Sunset	5.00	13.06	21.06	40.44	33.70
6052	Doll Flesh	2.24	5.85	9.44	18.12	15.10
6065	Cr Alum. Pink	2.24	5.85	9.44	18.12	15.10
6067	Pink Extender	4.63	12.09	19.50	37.44	31.20
6069	Dark Coral	4.99	13.02	21.00	40.32	33.60
6088	Dark Red	8.06	21.04	33.94	65.16	54.30
6090	Coral	5.30	13.83	22.31	42.84	35.70
6097	Red	7.81	20.38	32.88	63.12	52.60
6098	Flesh	3.99	10.42	16.81	32.28	26.90

Pinks, Reds, & Corals

Browns & Oranges

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6100	Woodland Brown	2.32	6.05	9.75	18.72	15.60
6101	Chestnut Brown	2.30	6.01	9.69	18.60	15.50
6103	Golden Brown	2.29	5.97	9.63	18.48	15.40
6104	Fawn	4.68	12.21	19.69	37.80	31.50
6107	Dark Gold.Brown	2.30	6.01	9.69	18.60	15.50
6108	Walnut Brown	2.40	6.28	10.13	19.44	16.20
6109	Deep Brown	2.58	6.74	10.88	20.88	17.40
<u>6110</u>	Violet of Iron	1.99	5.19	8.38	16.08	13.40
6111	Spice Brown	3.90	10.19	16.44	31.56	26.30
<u>6113</u>	Claret Brown	1.74	4.53	7.31	14.04	11.70
6119	Russet Brown	1.90	4.96	8.00	<u>15.36</u>	12.80
<u>6121</u>	Saturn Orange	2.27	5.93	9.56	18.36	15.30
6123	<u>Saddle Brown</u>	2.38	6.20	10.00	19.20	16.00
6124	Chocolate Brown	2.39	6.24	10.06	19.32	16.10
6125	Leather Brown	2.33	6.08	9.81	<u> 18.84</u>	15.70
<u>6126</u>	Hazelnut Brown	2.46	6.43	10.38	19.92	16.60
6129	<u>Golden Ambrosia</u>	2.24	5.85	9.44	18.12	15.10
<u>6131</u>	<u>Ti Iron Brown</u>	2.17	5.66	9.13	17.52	14.60
6133	<u>Sorrel Brown</u>	2.38	6.20	10.00	<u> 19.20</u>	16.00
6149	Iron Silicate	1.87	4.88	7.88	15.12	12.60
6153	<u>Seal Brown</u>	1.71	4.46	7.19	13.80	11.50
6155	Black Brown	2.40	6.28	10.13	19.44	16.20
6160	<u>Dark Choc. Brown</u>	1.84	4.81	7.75	14.88	12.40
6163	Terra Cotta	2.29	5.97	9.63	18.48	15.40
6166	Camel Beige	2.32	6.05	9.75	18.72	15.60
6190	Deep Brown	1.69	4.42	7.13	13.68	11.40
6194	Mn Silicate	1.62	4.22	6.81	<u>13.08</u>	10.90

Greens

Mason Stains® # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# Mason Stains® (by Mason Color 6200 Evergreen 2.42 6.32 10.19 19.56 16.30 Works) is one of the leading stain manufacturers in 6204 Victoria Green 2.30 6.01 9.69 18.60 15.50 6207 Celeste Green 2.15 5.62 9.06 17.40 14.50	
6201 Celadon Green 2.21 5.77 9.31 17.88 14.90 (by Mason Color 6202 Florentine Green 3.06 7.98 12.88 24.72 20.60 Works) is one of the leading stain 6206 Grass Green 2.30 6.01 9.69 18.60 15.50 6206 Grass Green 2.11 5.50 8.88 17.04 14.20	
Works) is one of the leading stain 6202 Florentine Green 3.06 7.98 12.88 24.72 20.60 6204 Victoria Green 2.30 6.01 9.69 18.60 15.50 6206 Grass Green 2.11 5.50 8.88 17.04 14.20	
Works) is one of the leading stain 6202 Fibremine Green 3.00 7.98 12.88 24.72 20.80 6204 Victoria Green 2.30 6.01 9.69 18.60 15.50 6206 Grass Green 2.11 5.50 8.88 17.04 14.20	
the leading stain 6206 Grass Green 2.11 5.50 8.88 17.04 14.20	
	N
	N N
(10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	
6219 Erench Green 2.38 6.20 10.00 19.20 16.00	100
plete Mason color 6221 Turquoise Green 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30	No.
line. 6223 Ivy Green 2.79 7.29 11.75 22.56 18.80	A
6224 Dark Green 2.30 6.01 9.69 18.60 15.50	No.
Use them to add 6226 Dark Leaf Green 1.93 5.04 8.13 15.60 13.00	
600 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 	
6242 Bermuda Green 3.70 9.65 15.56 29.88 24.90	
silps and cidy bod- 6246 Blue Green 3.04 7.94 12.81 24.60 20.50	
les. Most Mason 6254 Dark Teal Green 3.92 10.23 16.50 31.68 26.40	
stains®can be used 6255 Jade Green 3.68 9.61 15.50 29.76 24.80	
at any temperature. 6263 Victoria Green 2.29 5.97 9.63 18.48 15.40	
6264 Victoria Green 2.26 5.89 9.50 18.24 15.20	
6265 Leaf Green 2.33 6.08 9.81 18.84 15.70	
6266 Peacock Green 4.62 12.05 19.44 37.32 31.10	
6267 Emerald Green 2.48 6.47 10.44 20.04 16.70	
6268 Sea Green 2.85 7.44 12.00 23.04 19.20	
6271 Mint Green 2.30 6.01 9.69 18.60 15.50	
6274 Nickel Silicate 3.53 9.22 14.88 28.56 23.80 6280 Avocado 4.56 11.90 19.19 36.84 30.70	
6280 Avocado 4.56 11.90 19.19 36.84 30.70 6288 Turquoise Green 3.04 7.94 12.81 24.60 20.50	
6296 Dk Spruce Green 3.22 8.41 13.56 26.04 21.70	
Vollowa # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1#	5#
Yellows 6404 Vanadium Yellow 6.64 17.32 27.94 53.64	
6405 Naples Yellow 2.72 7.09 11.44 21.96	
6406 Buttercup Yellow 4.07 10.62 17.13 32.88	
6407 Marigold 3.38 8.84 14.25 27.36	
6410 Canary Yellow 4.54 11.86 19.13 36.72	
6434 Yellow Oxide 2.18 5.70 9.19 17.64	
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48	
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24	32.70
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88	32.70 32.40
6450Praseodymium Yellow3.779.8415.8830.486464Zirconium Yellow4.8512.6720.4439.246471Old Gold4.8112.5620.2538.886479Sunshine7.3219.1030.8159.16	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450Praseodymium Yellow3.779.8415.8830.486464Zirconium Yellow4.8512.6720.4439.246471Old Gold4.8112.5620.2538.886479Sunshine7.3219.1030.8159.16	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# Grous	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# Grays \$3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 Grays	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# Grays 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 Grays 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 Grays	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6527 Shadow Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6485 6479 20.80 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6527 Shadow Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 6528 Charcoal Grey 6.28 16.39 26.44 50.76	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6527 Shadow Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 6530 Silver Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 20.80 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6528 Charcoal Grey 6.28 16	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 20.80 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6528 Charcoal Grey 6.28 16	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.06 28.92 # 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 <td< td=""><td>32.70 32.40 49.30</td></td<>	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 6528 Charcoal Grey 6.28 16.39 26.44 50.76 42.30 6530 Silver Grey 6.90 18.02 2	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6527 Shadow Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 6530 Silver Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6527 Shadow Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 6531 Slate Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06<	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6528 Charcoal Grey 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 6530 Silver Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06 55.80 46.50 6531 Slate Grey 3.40 8.87 14.31 27.48<	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6528 Charcoal Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06 55.80 46.50 6531 Slate Grey 3.40 8.87 14.	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# Grays 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.30 6523 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.40 12.30 6523 6524 Charcoal Grey 6.28 16.39 26.44 50.76 42.30 6533 Silver Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06 55.80 46.50 <t< td=""><td>32.70 32.40 49.30</td></t<>	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6470 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6515 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.00 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6528 Charcoal Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06 5530 46.50 6530 Silver Grey 3.40 8.87 14.31 27.48 22.90 6533 Salete Grey 3.40 8.87 1.431 <t< td=""><td>32.70 32.40 49.30</td></t<>	32.70 32.40 49.30
6450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.77 9.84 15.88 30.48 6464 Zirconium Yellow 4.85 12.67 20.44 39.24 6471 Old Gold 4.81 12.56 20.25 38.88 6479 Sunshine 7.32 19.10 30.81 59.16 6485 Titanium Yellow 3.58 9.34 15.06 28.92 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 6500 Sage Grey 3.09 8.06 13.00 24.96 20.80 6503 Taupe Grey 1.77 4.61 7.44 14.28 11.90 6506 Pearl Grey 5.40 14.11 22.75 43.68 36.40 6515 Soft Med. Grey 1.78 4.65 7.50 14.40 12.30 6523 Soft Green Grey 1.83 4.77 7.69 14.76 12.30 6524 Shadow Grey 1.96 5.12 8.25 15.84 13.20 6530 Silver Grey 6.90 18.02 29.06	32.70 32.40 49.30



70 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised March27 2025

Page revised March27 2025

Mason Stains®

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 71

Potter's Wheels



Nidec-Shimpo Whisper Wheels

NIDEC-SHIMPO VL WHISPER

The quietest potter's wheel on the market. Responsive, high torque at all speeds, and powerful. Comes equipped with a 1/2 HP motor, a 14" wheelhead allowing you to center up to 100 lbs. Features a reversing switch, a remote foot pedal, and adjustable height to accommodate all throwing positions. Comes with a free splash pan and a five-year warranty. SVLWSPR List \$1899 - 20% OFF \$1519.20

NIDEC-SHIMPO RK WHISPER

Responsive, high torque at all speeds, powerful and quiet. Comes equipped with a 1/2 HP motor, a 12" wheelhead allowing you to center up to 100 lbs. Features a reversing switch, a fixed foot pedal and hand lever. Accommodates left and right hand users. Comes with a free splash pan and a five-year warranty. Special Order. SRKWSPR List \$1740- 20% OFF \$1392

NIDEC-SHIMPO VL-LITE

A Truly En "Lite" tening Potter's Wheel! Designed with the potter in mind, the VL-Lite is a belt-driven lightweight wheel. "Lite" enough to carry yet sturdy enough to throw on. Featuring a remote pedal, two-piece splash pan, workspace, 100-watt reversible motor, an automatic belt-tensioning system and a "Lite" price. SVLLITE List \$1060- 15% OFF \$901.00

2-PIECE SHIMPO SPLASH PAN

SSP AC-001-2VL-A 2-pc splash pan, snap with flaps \$81.00







PACIFICA MODEL GT400 & GT800

Equipped with a welded steel frame, 13" machined aluminum wheel head, durable molded table and easy to remove splash pan. The quiet, high torque "Magic pedal" is equally smooth at low speeds and is reversible. Splash pan included. Comes with two year warranty. Pacifica wheel accessories are listed on page 60.

GT400 - Delivers 1/2 HP, centers 80 lbs. List \$1385.00 - 20% OFF \$1108.00

GT800 - Delivers 1 HP, centers 100 lbs. List \$1635 - 20% OFF \$1308 Pacifica Belt 42" or 50" - \$19.99

Brent Wheels



All Brent wheels have sensitive electronic foot pedal controls, smooth-running permanent magnet D.C. motors, reversing switches, and all-steel construction. Brent's electric wheels are very sturdy and dependable. Wheels come with a ten-year warranty, except the IE, which has a five-year warranty.

MODELS CXC/C/B (models have similar appearance)

MODEL CXC

A longtime best seller. Comes equipped with a 1 HP motor, 14" cast aluminum wheel head, and can center up to 300 lbs. of clay. List \$2700 - 20% OFF \$2160

MODEL C

A workhorse wheel. Equipped with a 3/4 HP motor, 14" cast aluminum wheel head, and can center up to 225 lbs. of clay. List \$2600 - **20% OFF \$2080**

BRENT SPLASH PAN BSPL \$75.00

Excellent for schools and studios. Comes with 1/2 HP motor, 12" cast aluminum wheel head, splash pan, and can center up to 150 1bs. of clay. Splash pan included. List \$2500 - 20% OFF \$2000

Lockerbie Kickwheel

Combines the durability and toughness of old-fashioned kickwheels with the style, performance and engineering demanded by today's potters. Heavy gauge steel frame provides a solid, stable base. A tapered roller bearing under the flywheel keeps the wheel spinning smoother and longer. Rated for 1,000 pounds of weight. 4 sq. ft. worktable and seat are ergonomically designed to maximize work area while providing comfortable knee clearance. Seat can be adjusted or reversed for longer or shorter legs. Splash pan included. 30 Day Total Satisfaction Guaranteed. Special Order.

KICKWHEEL / MOTORIZED KICKWHEEL EMAIL FOR PRICES



Potter's Wheels



PWSP 82.50 SEAT OPTIONAL \$134

MODEL B



Lisa Customer Service Manager

There are many things to consider when buying a wheel. These include motor size, work space area, splash pan, wheel noise, durability, and cost.

We will help you find the wheel that is the best value for you. Also, you can "test drive" wheels at ClayPeople.



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Wheel Accessories





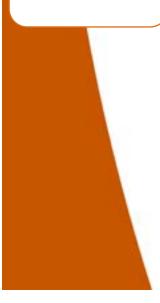
Kiln Discounts **Wyatt**

General Manager

We sell most kilns at 11% off list price.

We can special order any kiln not featured in our catalog.

Call or email today for details and availability.



STUDIO PRO PLASTIC BATS

Throwing bats made by potters for potters using CNC routers for dimensional accuracy and hole spacing. Long lasting, rigid, high-impact plastic.

alibrated 1	for standard	wheels.
BATSP9	Square 9″	\$9.63
BATSP12	12″	\$13.99
BATSP14	14″	\$19.30
BATSP16	16″	\$31.90
BATSP18	18″	\$34.95
BATSP22	22″	\$65.99

STUDIO PRO MASONITE BATS

DISCONTINUED-get them while you can. Calibrated for Brent, Pacifica, Nidec-Shimpo Master and Lockerbie wheels. Precision cut on CNC router dies.

BATM9	Square 9″	\$5.25
BATM12	12″	\$5.50
BATM14	14″	\$7.45
BATM15	15″	\$8.45

STUDIO PRO MEDEX BATS

Wood product without formaldehyde, 3/8" thick. Handles like masonite. Waterproof, no warping, strong & long lasting.

BATMED12 12" \$8.14 BATMED14 14" \$9.74 BATMED16 16" \$11.99 BATMED18 18" \$15.99 BATMED22" 22" \$22.99

LAGUNA PLASTER BATS

Made from top quality plaster for a combination of good water absorption and wear resistance. Will stick to wheel head without bat pins.

BATPL8 \$10.82 BATPL12 \$14.99 BATPL10 \$12.99 BATPL14 \$16.99

XIEM SELF ADHESIVE FOAM

Peel-and-stick self-adhesive foam trimming bat

is ideal for trimming large bowls and plates without the use of a coil to attach the piece to the wheel head. XXASF \$11.95

BAT MATE

Place Batmate[™] below your problem bats on the wheel and instantly your warped bats become stable. **XXBM12** 12" \$10.95 XXBM14 14" \$11.95

Bats

SPEEDBALL PLASTIC BATS

These bats are made out of injection molded plastic. They can't warp, the pin



holes can't enlarge, and they will never wear out. Unique design allows bat to fit any bat pin configuration.

SBGB 7-1/2" Square \$8.99 **BB12** 12" Diameter, Blue \$11.99 **OB14** 14" Diam. Brn/Oranae **\$14.99**

STUDIO PRO ADAPTER BAT SYSTEM

A system for making smaller pots and maximizing studio space. Compatible with the now unavailable Wonderbat. Set includes a 14" adapter bat and 8-6" inserts. Made from 1/2'' exterior grade MDF which provides excellent bottom dry-

ing and rigidity. The adapter bat mounts on standard wheelhead pins with rubber "through hole" grommets making a true two-sided bat.



SPASAVADP 14" Bat \$40.99 SPASAVSET Bat with/8 Inserts \$73.99 **SPBATINSERT** 6" Insert \$5.50

GIFFIN GRIP

Designed for trimming, waxing or banding. Includes basic & wider sets. 2", 4" & 6" arms. \$249.00 GG \$199.00 GGMINI **GGMFH3** Mittens 9.95 GGTG Trim Guard \$49.95





Wheel Leg Extensions

BRENT LEG EXTENSION KIT

Raise your wheel to standing height to reduce stress on your back. This leg extension kit fits wheels B, C, or CXC and adjusts the wheel head height from 31 1/2 inches up to 42 inches high. **\$249**



PACIFICA WORKSTATION

Triples work space to over 7 square feet. Puts tools and pots at your fingertips. Installs in less than 5 minutes.

Fits Pacifica wheels, Nidec-Shimpo V35, V75 and VL Whispers, Brent B, C, CXC, EX. PWWS \$209

ALL WHEEL ACCESSORIES ABOVE ARE SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Potter's Stools

NIDEC-SHIMPO POTTER'S STOOL Cushion Seat. Adjustable legs allow for tilted seating. Adjustable, 18" to 25" tall. SPSA \$99.00

A solid, comfortable and adjustable, padded seat that will allow you to throw for hours on end. The seat easily mounts onto the leg of your Pacifica wheel, and large arip knobs make for easy adjustment. **PWSEAT \$237**



BAT PINS Fits all bats Pair, any length BATP \$3.95



Page revised March27 2025

Wheel Accessories

PACIFICA WHEEL LEG **EXTENSIONS**

Two optional leg extensions increase the versatility of the Pacifica wheel, adding up to 10" (Extension A) or 23" for stand up throwing (Extension B) to the height of the wheel.

Extension A \$71.50 Extension B \$159.50



PACIFICA POTTER'S SEAT



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Kilns

Test and Small Kilns

ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

SKUTT GLAZETECH

Perfect for firing small sets of tiles and perfecting your glaze, with 3-key controller to store programs for repeated firing. Fires to cone 10. 240 volts, 200 Amps. 14.5″ x 9″ **KMG**lazetech 208V & 240V 1Ph **GLAZETECH** \$2130 - Our Price \$1895.70

SKUTT KM FIREBOX LT

Perfect for glaze testing, enameling and other small low fire ceramic projects. 115 volts, 15 Amps. 8" x 8" x 6" deep or 8" x 8" x 4."

Fires to cone 6. KM Firebox LT 8x4 List Price \$1280 - Our Price \$1139.20 KM Firebox LT 8x 6 List Price \$1355 - Our Price \$1205.95



SKUTT KM 614-3

Economical test kiln with precision control. One of the largest operating on 120 volts. Constructed with 3" brick which increases insulation for a more efficient firing. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. The KM 614-3 additionally is the only kiln in the Skutt KM series that can be fired on a common household 115V current using a special 30 amp outlet. Fires to cone 6. 11" wide, 13-1/2" deep. 0.8 cubic feet. **KM614-31151** 115V 1Ph List Price \$2150 - Our Price \$1913.50

SKUTT KM 818 and 818-3

This small octagonal kiln has been revered as the work-horse of the small studio. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 818-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 818 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for

automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 17-1/2" wide, 18" deep. 2.6 cu. ft. KM818 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2700 - Our Price \$2403 KM818-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2830 - Our Price \$2518.70

Medium Kilns

SKUTT KM 714

This is great kiln for beginners or studios firing small loads. It also makes an excellent test kiln. The firing chamber is slightly over 14", which allows you to fire most plates and small platters. The KM 714 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 8. 14-3/8" wide, 13-1/2" deep. 1.4 cu. ft. Requires

a 4-prong receptacle. KM7142081 208V 1Ph

KM7142401 240V 1Ph List Price \$2285 - **Our Price \$2033.65**



Medium Kilns

SKUTT KM 822 and SKUTT KM 822-3

The compact and versatile KM822 is the perfect blend of a home studio model and a great production studio kiln. 50 amp breaker recommended. Fires to cone 10. 17-1/5" wide, 22" deep. 3.2 cubic feet. KM 822-3 has a 3" fire brick upgrade. 15-1/5" wide, 22" deep. 2.9 cubic feet. 50 amp breaker recommended. KM-822 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2950 - Our Price \$2625 KM-822-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$3100 - Our Price \$2759



Offers the wide capacity of a large kiln coupled with the easy loading height of a smaller kiln. Great for large platters and for firing heavy stoneware pieces that are difficult to lift out of deeper kilns. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 1018-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 1018 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 23-3/8" wide, 18" deep. 4.6 cubic feet. KM-1018 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$3835 - Our Price \$3413.15 KM-1018-3 208V & 208V 1Ph

List Price \$3975 - Our Price \$3537.75

SKUTT KM 1022 and 1022-3

The size of this kiln makes it convenient for many locations while not compromising firing performance. It offers the wide capacity of a large kiln coupled with the easy loading height of a smaller kiln: great for platters! 60 amp breaker recommended. Fires to cone 10. 23.38" wide, 22" deep. 5.7cubic feet. KM 1022-3 has a 3" fire brick upgrade. 22.38" wide, 22" deep. 5.25 cubic feet.

KM-1022 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4260- Our Price \$3791.40 KM-1022 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4350 - Our Price \$3871.50 **KM-1022-3 208V & 240V 1Ph** List Price \$4490 - **Our Price** \$3996.10 KM-1022-3 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4580 - Our Price \$4076.20

SKUTT TOUCHPAD INFORMATION

The KMT Upgrade Kit allows you to upgrade the existing KM "Touchpad" with the new KMT Controller, giving you a Touchscreen Interface that is much like your Smartphone. It has built-in WiFi which allows you to upgrade the firmware. Its a new controller for the life of your kiln. Comes with a free App that allows you to monitor your kiln from wherever you are.

KMTUPGRADE \$385 Additional fee for any NEW KM kiln



SKUTT KM 1027

With its cone 10 power and 7 cubic foot chamber capacity, there are very few projects this kiln can't accomplish. A great kiln for those who fire porcelain and stoneware. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 1027-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 1027 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronicallconcontrolled firing. Fires to cone 10. 23-3/8" wide, 27" deep. 7.0 cubic feet.

KM-1027 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4655- Our Price \$4546.89 List Price \$4745 - Our Price \$4634.80 KM-1027-240V 3Ph KM-1027-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4825 - Our Price \$4712.94 KM-1027-3 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4915 - Our Price \$4800.85

> Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Page revised March27 2025

ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

Kilns

SKUTT KM 1018 and 1018-3



Kilns

Large Kilns

ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

SKUTT KM 1218-3

6.6 cubic feet of Cone 10 power. Large 28 inch diameter allows for large platters. Low profile design equals easy loading and unloading. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. This kiln comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 18" deep. 6.6 cubic feet.

KM 1218-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4750 - Our Price \$4227.50 KM 1218-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4840 - Our Price \$4307.60

SKUTT KM 1222-3

This 8.1 cubic foot chamber makes the KM 1222-3 popular with schools, modern studios and production companies. Comes standard with lid lifter and 3-inch brick. Fires to cone 1'0. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 60 amp breaker recommended.

KM 1222-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$5120 - Our Price \$4556.80 KM 1222-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$5210 - Our Price \$4636.90

SKUTT KM-1227-3

Designed specifically to meet the intense demands of high volume production. Excellent kiln for potters, sculptors, tile makers, schools and slip casters. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. The KS 1227-3 comes with a Dawson Kiln Sitter with 20 hour timer for manual firing. The KM 1227-3 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 6. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 9.9 cubic feet. KM 1227-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$5610 - Our Price \$4992.90

KM 1227-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$5700 - Our Price \$5073

Skutt Production Kilns

SKUTT KM 1227-3 PK

Designed with high volume production in mind. It has the power and the industrial components to go straight to cone 10 with a full load of stoneware. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and en-ergy efficiency. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Same price for 1- or 3-Phase. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 9.9 cubic feet. KM 1227-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 or 3 Phase

List Price \$6485 - Our Price \$5771.65

SKUTT KM 1231-3 PK

The largest cone 10 electric kiln in its class. The combination of direct wiring, heavy duty elements, connectors and relays, plus traditional Skutt stainless steel and firebrick construction results in a kiln that will last for years of constant use. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Same price for 1- or 3-Phase. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 31" deep. 11.6 cubic feet.

KM 1231-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 or 3 Phase List Price \$6745 - Our Price \$6003.05

> Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.





Oval Kilns

SKUTT KM 1627-3 PK Big, powerful, and easy to use. Ideal for large or irregularly shaped pieces, or large production loads. Equipped with a KilnMaster controller, the 1627 PK fires to cone 10. Built with 3" brick, improving insulation and increasing energy efficiency. Dimensions: 46" x 30.75" x 27", 18.5 cubic feet.

KM 1627-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 & 3 Ph LF List Price \$11,665 Our Price \$10.382 KM 1627-3 PK, 208V & 240V 3 Ph List Price \$11,665 Our Price \$10,382

SKUTT KM 1427-3 PK

This high-capacity, Cone 10 kiln is ideal for sculpture artists and production potters working from home. Available in 1PH, it can be installed in most residential buildings. Incorporates solid state relays, busbar element connectors, and heavy duty wiring. Also has Zone Control, dual lid braces, and lid lifter standard. 12.75 cu. ft.

KM 1427-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 & 3 Ph LF List Price \$7,850 Our Price \$6,987

Raku Kilns

LAGUNA RAKU KILNS

Laguna Raku kilns are safe, durable and easy to use. Three models range in size from 7.4 to 13.1 cubic feet, and each model can be used to fire to Cone 5 or even as a sculpture burnout oven. Laguna Raku kilns feature an easy-lift, counter-balanced firing chamber, heavy-gauge steel construction, and a one piece castable refractory floor. The firing chamber is lined with high-density fiber and the kiln is equipped with a water column gauge for accurate firing, and a 100% dual safety shut-off valve.

Model LE201RST Standard	Firing Area Heig 23″
LE201RIN Intermediate	32″
LE201RSU Super	32″

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

78 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Kilns

ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

Price Email	Volume 7.4 cu ft.	t Diameter 26″	nt
Email	9.8 cu ft.	26″	
Email	13.1cu ft.	30″	

(All Raku Kilns require a Crating Charge of \$115.00)

Equipment & Firing Service

Equipment Repair

Our own Isaiah Phillips is now doing kiln repair! Please see the form on the website to tell us what equipment you have, and what you need.

Firing Service

Firings are done by FULL Kiln, HALF Kiln or Single SHELF load. Half Kiln and Shelf Loads may have to wait for a full kiln for firing. All firing is first-come, first-served. Wait time may be up to two weeks or more for your firing to be completed, depending on the amount, temperature and what is in line already. Stilling is \$1/per piece, stilts NOT PROVIDED, please bring or purchase.

All items must be contained so we can move the work through our system. Your items will be loaded directly into the kiln from your container, and back into your container from the kiln. Once fired, we will call you for pickup. Please collect your work as soon as possible, as space is limited.

Payment is due prior to firing.

ClayPeople will not accept:

- Flammable or melt-able materials inside clay (e.g. paper clay, metal, decals)
- Glazed areenware
- Pieces that may explode during firing (e.g. hollow forms with no air hole, wet greenware)
- Pieces that contain questionable materials (e.g. unknown clay or glaze maturing temperature)

Kiln Size	Kiln	Low Fire- Bisque-Luster	Mid Fire
*Max Size		FULL KILN/HALF KILN/ SHELF	FULL KILN/HALF KILN/ SHELF
TEST - 11″ x 13.5″ .8cf	KM614-3	\$25/\$15/\$15	\$29/\$20 /\$20
LARGE - 23" x 24" 7 cf	KM1027	\$140/\$70/\$35	\$210/\$105/\$52
LARGEST - 28" x 29" 9.9 cf	KM1227	\$198/\$99/\$50	\$297/\$159/\$75

Venting Systems

SKUTT ENVIROVENT II

A downdraft ventilation system designed to extract fumes from your electric kiln and vent them outdoors before they have a chance to enter the room. It also improves the firing atmo-sphere in the kiln while it is protecting you from the odorous fumes that can be emitted from certain clay bodies and glazes when they are fired. Capable of venting two kilns simultane-ously. Two-year limited warranty

ously. Two-year limited warranty. SKENV Envirovent2 \$755 SKENV Envirovent2 DUAL Exhaust Kit \$220.00 SK2477 8-ft. Extension Kit \$40.00 SK2500 Plenum cup \$52.00

SKUTT ENVIROLINK BOARD ENVLINK \$190.00

SK2453Plenum Stand \$24.00 SK2463 Plenum Stand Gasket \$6.00

Kiln Bricks

CODE	Description	Ec
SK0162	Kiln Brick Straight 10 sided	15
SK1407	Kiln Brick Straight 10 sided 3"	16
SK1400	Kiln Brick Straight 12 sided	10
SK1527	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided	10
SK1525	Kiln Brick Terminal 12 sided	17
SK1526	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided 3"	17
SK1532	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 12 sided	17
SK1527	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided	10
SK1534	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 10 sided	10
SK0164	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 10 sided	10

Refractory Coatings & Cements



Terms & Conditions:

ClayPeople is not responsible for fired results or damage of any kind. We reserve the right to refuse to fire any work.

Customer assumes full responsibility for the replacement/repair of any ClayPeople equipment damaged during firing, such as glaze running onto shelves.

Provide your Instagram handle for your work to be tagged!

WORK LEFT LONGER THAN 30 DAYS after firing will be discarded.

HIGH TEMPERATURE CAULK

High temperature (2300 F) caulk. For patching and insulating cracks, joints, and seams in high temperature kilns, furnaces, and glory holes

CAULK 11.2 fl. oz. \$18.99



Kiln Accessories





Rolling Stand Adapt Envirovent RSADV \$35.00





SAIRSET

Sairset has a maximum service temperature of 3,000 degrees F. Suitable for laying dense brick. Ideal as a general purpose refractory mortar.

SAIRSET Sariset Refractory Mortar 2lbs \$7.99

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Kiln Accessories

HARD FIRE BRICK

or large orders.

Brick



SOFT INSULATING BRICKS Standard dimensions: 9" x 4-1/2" x 2-1/2". Can be special ordered at different dimensions.

Brick K23 K26	Max Temp 2300F 2600F	\$6.99/ea. \$7.99/ea.
K26	2600F	\$7.99/ea.

Other sizes and shapes available. Please email for more information

Dimensions

Additional discounts may apply!

Straights 9" x 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" \$7.15



<u>Kiln Hardware</u>

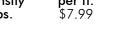
LID BRACE ANCHOR PAD SK0053 \$9.00

LID HANDLE OLD STYLE SK0507C 1227-3 **\$11.00**

INSWOOL INSULATING BLANKET

Revolutionary new insulating blanket. Works like Kaowool, but much safer to use. Fibers are dissolved by lung fluid and exit the body via the urinary tract. Not listed as a hazardous material in the U.S. 24" wide, 1" thick. Rated to 1800 degrees F.

per ft. \$7.99 Density 6 lbs.





Peeps

PEEP HOLE PLUGS

SK0169 Skutt Ceramic \$7.99

PEEP2 Soft Brick **\$6.50**







For Large Orders of Bricks. please email people@claypeople.net.

82 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Kiln Accessories

SKUTT KANTHAL ELEMENT PINS 12 per package. 1-1/4". SK1018 **\$6.00**/package.



KEMPER ELEMENT PINS & STAPLES KELP Element Pins (12 Per) \$5.99 KELS Element Staples (12 Per)

\$7.99

Rubbing Bricks



RUBBING BRICKS

These fluted, silicon carbide bricks are one of the most effective ways to clean glaze drips and excessive build up of kiln wash from kiln shelves. The brick is thick and long-lasting and is available with or without handle. **RUBB** Brick $8'' \times 2'' \times 2''$ \$29.99 **RUBBH**Brick w. Handle1" x 3" x 6" \$39.99

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Kiln Parts - Skutt

Elements

CODE	Description	Each
SK0177	KM1018 2401P Ctr	65.00
SK0176	KM1018 240 1P TopBtm	65.00
SK0172	KM1027 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK0171	KM1027 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1376	KM1027-3 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1373	KM1027-3 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1370	KM1227-3 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1368	KM 1227-3 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1443	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1442	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P Inter	65.00
SK1441	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1541	KM 818 240 1P Ctr	55.00
SK1540	KM 818 240 1P TopBtm	55.00
SK1545	KM 818-3 240 1P Ctr	55.00
SK1544	KM 818-3 240 1P TopBtm	55.00
SK1018	PINS Pack of 12	6.00

KilnMaster Parts

ELEMEN	T FEEDER WIR	E SETS
SK1585	Set 818	\$44.00
SK1584	Set 1018	\$44.00
SK1583	SET 1227/102	27 \$59.00

HARNESS WIRE SETS

SK2564 Wiring Harn. 1018/818 1Ph \$37.00 SK2561 Wiring Harn. 1227/1027 1Ph \$48.00 SK2560 Wiring Harn. 1227/1027 3Ph \$45.00

TRANSFORMER SK1518 \$45.00

Relay 25amp Blk

Relay 25amp Clr

\$40.00

\$46.00

(newer kilns)

RELAYS

SK2139

SK1517

(older kilns)

SK2083C



KilnSitter Parts

SHUT OFF TUBES Crimp-on, set of 6 SK0074 \$19.00

SENSING RODS

Sensing Rod 8" New Style Sensing Rod 8.5" 3" brick SK0419D \$12.00 SK1001D \$12.00

GAUGE WASHER

SK0873 Gauge washer \$9.00

GUIDE PLATE WITH CLAW SK0285 Guide plate for kiln sitter \$20.00

PROTECTIVE TUBES ΡT Email for pricing.

CONE RESTS (PAIR) SK0113 \$14.00



SHUT C	OFF TUBE A	SSEMBLIES
SK0114	- 6"	\$64.0
SK0339	7″	\$64.0

)0 \$64.00 SK0369 7.5″ \$64.00

SWITCHES

SK0104 Switch 3 heat	
1227/1027/1018+	\$85.00
SK0122 Switch block	
Contact & Plunger	\$100.00
SK0188R Switch infinite	
120v-614	\$54.00
SK0874 Switch infinite	
240v-818+	\$54.00

KILN TIMER MOTOR

SK0851 Kiln timer motor **\$95.00**

CHECK SKUTT.COM PARTSFINDER IF YOU'RE UNSURE ABOUT YOUR NEEDS.

Element Accessories

ELEMENT CONNECTORS Crimp-on, set of 6 SK0074 \$19.00



ELEMENT PINS Pack of 12 SK1018 \$4.50

FUSES AND FUSE HOLDERS SK1921C FUSE .5 AMP \$2.00

SK1904C FUSE .5



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

SK2010C **Relay Pilot** All PK & KM1 Wall Mt \$14.00

Relay 60amp Mercury (newer kilns) **\$90.00**







Kiln Parts

Pyrometric Cones

ORTON JR. SMALL CONES Available individually, or boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.



CSMI Individual Cones CSM Box of 50

\$0.68/each **\$12.80**/box

ORTON JR. SMALL BARS

Available individually, or in boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.

CBSMI Individual Bars \$0.78/each CBSM Box of 50

\$15.00/box

ORTON STANDARD & SELF-SUPPORTING CONES Available individually or in boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.

CLGI Individual Standard Cones \$0.92/each CLG Box of 50

\$17.40/box

CSELFI Indiv. Self-Supporting Cones \$1.98/each **CSELF** Box of 25

\$12.80/box

ORTON STANDARD CONE PLAQUES

Holds large cones, two sizes. Gas Kiln Plaque 4-holder Electric Kiln Plaque 3-holder

\$2.79/each \$2.75/each



Kiln Parts

Venturi Burners

MR750

The MR750 is an affordable and compact Venturi burner suitable for high fire kilns and furnaces or Raku kilns. It features flame retention within a one piece design. It is rated at approximately 78,000 BTUs for both propane and natural gas. \$69.99



MR100

The MR100 is slightly larger than the MR750. It produces approximately 94,000 BTUs on propane and approximately 90,500 on natural gas. \$79.00

Pyrometers & Thermocouples

SKUTT DIGITAL PYROMETER

Dual Input, Type K thermocouple, mounting block, 5 feet of thermocouple wire, pyrometer flange for mounting to the kiln. Case that can be mounted to the wall or it has a flip out back that can be set on a table. Remembers the minimum and maximum temperatures recorded in a firing. Rated to Cone 10, +/-0.4% of reading accuracy. SK2783 \$160.00



THERMOCOUPLES

SK1913	Block	\$15.00
SK1515	Replace 6"	\$22.00
	Replace 8"	\$22.00
SK3360	Replace 6" firebox	\$18.00

12" THERMOCOUPLE, BLOCK & WIRE

SK1506 \$42.00 SK0021 8" block/wire \$45.00

TERMINAL BLOCKS

SK1906C Term. Block 1P all KM \$22.00 SK1925C Term. Block 3P all KM \$20.00 SK1519 Term. Strip Replace. w/ Tabs \$32.00 **HEAT SWITCHES**

New Style 3 Heat Switch Pckg \$50.00

THERMOCOUPLE PROTECTOR TUBE

Extends the life of your thermocouple, covering 7"... Inside dimension 5/8". Outside dimension 7/8". Fits an 8 gauge thermocouple. Made of thin high-temp refractory material.

FS243 \$38.99 GARRITY RIB RUB

The perfect salve for your hardwood ribs, and your hands! Contains mineral oil, beeswax, and lavender essential oil. GŔ**R** 2 oz. salve \$12.00



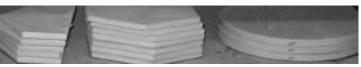
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Miscellaneous

Kiln Furniture/Shelves

Kiln Shelves

This kiln furniture is manufactured with superior quality body formulations, well-regulated quality control procedures, and a long and tightly controlled firing cycle. The finished product is composed of 50% cordierite and 35% mullite, with lesser amounts of corundum and other minerals. This combination yields excellent mechanical properties and a remarkably high resistance to thermal shock.



For Aim 88 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price	
7712	7" x 7" x 1/2"	20.35	

For Skutt 614 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
HEX12F	9 1/4" x 12" x 1/2	20.35
10R	10 3/8" Round	20.35
HEX12H	9 1/4" x 6" x 1/2"	9.10

For Skutt 714 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
13R	13" x 5/8" Round	\$30.90
13HR	13" x 5/8" Half Round	\$20.35

For Skutt 1018,1022, 1027 Kilns

Code	Dims	Price
231F	21" x 22" x 5/8" Deca	\$76.41
231H	10 1/2" x 22" x 5/8" Half Deca.	\$35.43
19HR	19" x 5/8" Half Round	\$37.43
CL21R	21" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$121.30
CL21HR	21" x 10" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$73.11

For Skutt 1218-3,1222-3, 1227-3 Kilns

Code	Dims	Price
280	13" x 26" x 3/4" Half	\$51.91
CL26HR58	25 1/2" x 12" x 5/8" Corelite	\$102.40

For Skutt 818 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
181	15" x 16" x 5/8" Octagon	38.36
181H	8" x 15" x 5/8" Half Oct.	24.56
CL15R	15" x 15" x 5/8" Corelite Round	74.51
CL15HR	15" x 7.5" x 5/8" Corelite Half	39.15

For Skutt 818-3 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
1815	15" x 15" x 5/8" Octagon	39.98
181H	8" x 15" x 5/8" Half Oct.	24.56
CL15R	15" x 5/8" Corelite Round	74.51
CL15HR	15" x 7.5" x 5/8" Corelite Half	39.15

For Skutt 1018-3,1022-3, 1027-3 Kilns

Code	Dims	Price
23GF	19" x 20" x 5/8 Deca	\$66.83
23GH	9 1/2" x 20" x 5/8" Half Deca.	\$33.35
19HR	19" x 5/8" Half Round	\$37.43
CL20R	20" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$104.58
CI 20HP	20" x 10" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$62.51

Corelite Kiln Shelves

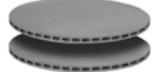
SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Items with CL in Code name indicate CoreLite Brand Shelves. Special Order only.

They are nearly half the weight of traditional kiln shelves and just as strong. Less likely to propigate cracks through their cores.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.





Posts

TRI-POSTS 1.5 IINCHES WIDE

CODE	Description	Each
.5P	Tri Posts .5 in.	3.66
1	Tri Posts 1 in.	3.66
<mark>2</mark> 3	Tri Posts 2 in.	3.73
3	Tri Posts 3 in.	4.30
4 5	Tri Posts 4 in.	4.61
5	Tri Posts 5 in.	5.18
6	Tri Posts 6 in.	5.88
7	Tri Posts 7 in.	6.76
8	Tri Posts 8 in.	7.01
9	Tri Posts 9 in.	7.83
10	Tri Posts 10 in.	8.66
11	Tri Posts 11 in.	9.54
12	Tri Posts 12 in.	10.30
13	Tri Posts 13 in.	11.18
14	Tri Posts 14 in.	12.07
15	Tri Posts 15 in.	12.89

FS808 FS810 FS811 FS818 FS820 FS821 FSHEX FSHEX

Code

FS208 FS219

FS220 FS801 FS802 FS804 FS805

STACKING PLATE RACK Set of 3 FS219 **\$12.99**

-5219 **\$12.99**

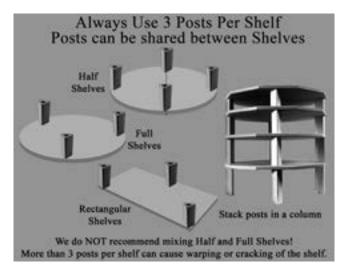
KEMPER STILT MARK STONES

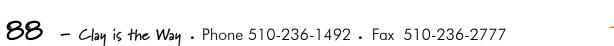
These blocks are made of fine hard abrasive material. They are excellent for grinding glaze runs or rough spots on bisque ware. KSMS 3/8" x 3/8" **\$5.75**

LARGE BEAD RACK

Two durable stoneware supports with 6"-10" long wires. Fires to cone 6 **RACK \$48.20** Replacement rods (6) **RODS \$44.41**







Page revised March27 2025

Kiln Furniture

Stilts

STILTS WITH METAL WIRES

Fires to cone 5.

Point to Point	Each
Stilts Double Point. 2 in. (Discontinued)	\$4.86
Stacking Plate Rack, Set of 3	\$12.99
Stacking Tile Holders Set of 4	\$7.27
Stilts w/ Steel Point 3/4 in.	\$2.23
Stilts w/ Steel Point 1 in.	\$2.43
Stilts w/ Steel Point 1 1/2 in.	\$2.74
Stilts w/ Multi Point 1 1/2 in.	\$4.13
Stilts w/ Steel Point 2 3/4 in.	\$4.23
Stilts w/ Steel Point 3 1/2 in.	\$4.82
Stilts w/ Steel Point 1/2 in.	\$2.02
Highboy Stilt 1-3/8 x 1-3/4 3 Points	\$3.77
Stilts, 3 1/4 in. Long Bars Each	\$5.23
Stilts, 4 in. Long Bars Each	\$5.05
Stilts, Bed of Nails 128 pins 3.75in.	\$20.60
L Stilts, Bed of Nails XL 8in.	\$35.80

BAR STILTS

Fire to cone 5.		
FS820	\$5.23 each	\$52.34 dozen
3 1/2" Ceramic	bar with ten wi	res.
FS 821	\$5.05	\$50.54 dozen
4" Ceramic bar		





Extruders

Scott Creek Extruders

SCOTT CREEK EXTRUDERS

Features a removable plunger for convenient loading, and a removable barrel cap for quick die changes. These extruders have unique cast aluminum inner die holders for greater diversity of hollow extrusions. Expansion boxes, which allow for larger extrusions, are available for the 4" and 5" models. A variety of optional die sets are also available.

4" ALUMINUM EXTRUDER

Scott Creek's most popular model. The aluminum barrel is removable from the back bar for easy cleaning. Includes 2 blank dies. SC013 \$549.95

5" ALUMINUM EXTRUDER

Scott Creek's largest extruder. Ruggedly built for heavy duty use. Includes two blank dies. SC014 \$649.95

STANDS

Mount extruder on Brent Slab Rollers SR-14,20, & 36. **SC037** Table Mount Extruder Stand SC038 Floor Mount Extruder Stand

\$300.00 \$1100.00

HEAVY DUTY CLAY GUN & DIE KIT

Exceptionally handy, rugged extruder for making small runs of a particular form. You'll find many uses for this handy tool in your studio or classroom. Comes with a 1/2" coil die and two blank dies to customize to your own needs. Optional die kit includes 8 dies.

SC001 Super Duper Clay Gun\$73.00SC033 XL Clay Gun\$110.00SC002 Clay Gun Die Kit\$30.00SC002 Clay Gun Die Kit\$30.00 \$110.00 \$30.00 \$14.95 SC008 Clay Gun Blank Die SC034 4" Clay Gun8pc Handle Die Kit \$49.95

SC035 4" Clay Gun 8pc Shape & Coil Die Kit \$49.95 SC036 4" Clay Gun 8pc Tile& Trim Die Kit

\$49.95









BRENT HAND EXTRUDER

The hand extruder makes thousands of different solid or hollow shapes. Tubes, bars, tiles, slabs - the possibilities are endless. The barrel is 4" wide and holds 10 lbs. of clay. It comes with the hardware needed to be bolted to a wall or table, and an optional stand attaches it to the end of all Brent SR model slab rollers.

STANDARD SET

BE Heavy Duty set \$920.00

DIE SETS BEHOLLOW Hollow Die Set **BESTD** Standard Die Set



SCOTT CREEK EXTRUDER ACCESSORIES

SC003 4" ClayGun8pc Handle Die Kit SC004 4" Multi Shape Coil Die SC008 4" Clay Gun Blank Die SC009 4" Extruder Die Kit (24 piece) SC010 4" Expansion Box SC011 4" Expansion Box Die Kit **SC012** 4" Expansion Slab Die Kit A SC015 5" Blank Aluminum Die **SC016** 5" Extruder Die Kit (6 piece) SC017 5" Expansion Box SC018 5" Expan. Box Die Kit, Wood **SC021** 4" Tile Cutter Square **SC039** 6" Tile Cutter Square



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Extruders

SPECIAL ORDER ONLY





\$54.95 \$54.95 \$14.95 \$210.00 \$399.95 \$125.00 \$92.00 \$16.95 \$145.00 \$469.95 \$112.00 \$59.95 \$74.95



Slab Rollers

PACKAGE

handle only.



Special Order Email for pricing and availability.

STANDARD SLAB ROLLER

SLB24STDPKG 24"

SLB30STDPKG 30"

SUPER SLAB ROLLER PACKAGES

24", 30", or 36" Slab Roller with two 4" rolls. 72" steel work table, table top, canvas, hardware, and wagon wheel handle.

SLB24SUPPKG	24″	\$1898
SLB30SUPPKG	30″	\$2369
SLB36SUPPKG	36″	\$2944

Nidec-Shimpo Slab Rollers

NIDEC-SHIMPO SLAB ROLLER

Heavy-duty slab roller produces up to a 3" thick slab. Two-roller system reduces warping. Synchronized adjustment allows for control of slab thickness. Wagon wheel handle provides easy feeding of slab through rollers in either direction. 30"x 50" table. Comes with one canvas set. \$1250.00 SR3050

NIDEC-SHIMPO SLAB ROLLER MINI

Recommended for small studio space, maintenance free, portable and easy to store when not in use. Dimensions 16" x 24" SRM1624 \$740.00



Brent Slab Rollers

SR-20

Rolls slabs 20" wide by 5' long. Comes with steel pipe legs and three masonite shims: one 1/8" plain and two 1/4" with canvas.

SRC Practical for home and studio use, the SRC can produce slabs 21" wide and 40" long, from 1/4" to 1" thick. Each SRC comes with six masonite shims: four 1/4'' plain, one 1/4'' with canvas and one 1/8" plain. Available as either a table model or with easy-to-assemble screw-in-legs.

SR-14

the optional leg set.

ACCESSORIES Leg Set for SR-14 Leg Set for SRC Shims and top canvases are available for all models. Email for pricing.

PORTAROLLER

Designed for ceramic arts teachers who are moving from classroom to classroom and for studio potters who need a fully functional slab roller but have limited space. The PortaRoller has two rolls, much like the wringer of an old-fashioned washing machine. Slab thickness infinitely variable from 0 to 2-3/4 inches.' Slabs can be rolled in either direction and clay can be added or subtracted at any time. Roll slabs up to 16" wide.

SLB18PORT \$840





Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Page revised March27 2025

Slab Rollers

SLAB MATS

Get smooth slabs without canvas texture. Slab Mat is a non-woven material for slab rollers, tabletop slab rolling and hand building.

SLBMT99 9" x 9" - \$4.00 **SLBMT1214** 12" x 14" - \$5.99 **SLBMT1416** 14" x 16" - \$9.50 SLBMT1622 16" x 22" - \$13.50 SLBMT2250 22" x 50" - \$31.99 **SLBMT3044** 30" x 44" - \$33.50 **SLBMT3060** 30" x 60" - \$52.00





Special Order Email for pricing and availability.

Rolls out slabs 14" wide and 3' long. Includes three masonite shims: one 1/8'' plain and two 1/4'' with canvas. Can be used on a table or mounted on

Pug Mills & Clay Mixers

Nidec-Shimpo Pug Mills



NIDEC-SHIMPO PUG MILLS

Die cast body is corrosion resistant. Twin mixing augers are die-cast aluminum with stainless steel cores. Augers, plates and other parts are removeable for easy cleaning. Dual safety system automatically shuts off machine when augers are exposed. One year warranty. NRA-04 - 1/4 HP, 880lbs./hour, 3-1/2" round nozzle



ADD-A-VAC PUG MILL

New Nidec-Shimpo pug mill. Buy a complete unit with vacuum or buy the basic pugmill now and upgrade to de-airing later - the vacuum unit is compact and easy to attach. Features a 1 HP motor, 800 lbs./hour extruding capacity, 3" nozzle, aluminum barrel, heavy duty construction and numerous safety features. PM-071 without vacuum pump

PM-071V with vacuum pump

Peter Puggers

PETER PUGGER

The complete clay processing machine. Batch mixing, push button controls, a high quality, heavy duty drive, a large hopper, and stainless steel construction. Both non-deairing (PM) and deairing (VPM) models available.

PM-50	1200 lbs/hr.
PM-100	2000 lbs./hr.
VPM-9	500 lbs./hr.
VPM-20	600 lbs./hr.
VPM-30	800 lbs./hr.
VPM-60	1500 lbs./hr.



Soldner Clay Mixers

SOLDNER MIXERS

Carries all the weight of the clay on the bottom of a slowly revolving concrete tub. The tub smashes the clay through stationary cutting bars, slicing, cutting, chopping and wedging. Premixing ingredients is unnecessary! No dangerous augers, blades or high speed parts.

Studio Model

1.5 HP, 115/208/230/460 V, 1 or 3 Ph, mixing capacity 150 lbs.

Professional Model

5 HP, 208/230/460 V, 1 or 3 Ph, mixing capacity 300 lbs

Special Order Email for pricing and availability.



Nine shelf supports. Constructed from 1" steel pipe and welded shelf supports, it is 78" high, 35" wide, and 24" deep. The 4" rubber swivel casters roll easily when cart is loaded and can be firmly locked in place when needed. Twelve $12'' \times 32'' \times 1/2''$ thick exterior plywood shelves offer strength and dozens of stcking options.

BWC Cart w/shelves and cover\$1125.00 Set of 12 BWCS Shelf set \$195

WARE CART This sturdy ware cart features all steel construction and 4"

diameter hard rubber casters with a convenient 18 shelf capacity. Measuring 24" x 38" x 58", the cart assembles very easily and will ship UPS. Includes 6 exterior grade plywood shelves.

LWC Ware Cart \$470 LWCS Additional Shelves \$5.95/ea.

NORTHSTAR WARE CART

Special Order Only Longer Lead Time.

Constructed of 14 gauge steel with 6" industrial casters, two of which have parking brakes. The use of shelf brackets allows flexibility of shelf placement. Up to 22 shelves for holding tile.

CALL OF

Ware Carts

BRENT WARE CART EX

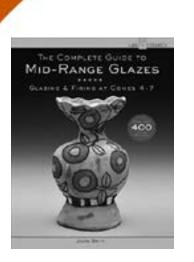


BRENT BATMOBILE

42" high x 35" long x 14" wide. The batmobile can hold 60 to 90 bats, depending on the thickness. Has an adjustable shelf to accommodate 12" and 14" bats. The top shelf can be used as a ware cart. BBM \$775

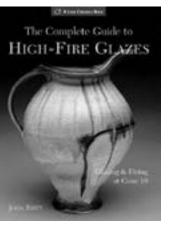
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Books & Periodicals



COMPLETE GUIDE TO **MID-RANGE GLAZES** BRITT5 \$29.95





COMPLETE GUIDE TO **HIGH-FIRE GLAZES** BRITT10 \$17.95



CUSHING'S HAND-BOOK **CUSHING \$45.99**

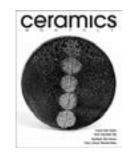


HANDMADE TILE HANDMADE \$35.00

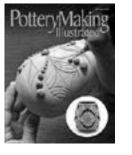


MASTERING HAND BUILDING MASTERING \$32.00









POTTERY MAKING ILLUSTRATED

Aprons	4 7 3
711 1056	I

B

Bag Ties	
Banding Wheels	
Bar Stilts	89
Bat Lifter	
Batmate	
Batmobile	
Bat Pins	
Bats	74
Bead Rack	
Bevel Cutter	17
Bisque Fix	
300 ks & Periodicals	
Brent Electric Wheels	
Brushes	
Buckets	
Burners	

Calipers	30	Frits
Carts		11113
Carving Bows		
Casting Slips		A
Caulk		
Circle Cutter		
Chamois		Giffin G
Clay		Gift Ca
Clay Cutter		Glaze F
Clay Mixers		Glazes
Clayprons		Dry
Clay Shapers	16	-
Clay Pricing		
Coleman Dry Showcase Glazes		Hig
Colorant Information		-
Cones		1
Contact Information		Low
Containers, Jars		/
Contents		/
Corelite Kiln Shelves		L I
Coyote Underglazes		l
Cutting Wires	17	1

Index

Damage #7	\wedge
Darvan #71	
Decorating Disks 6	03
Delivery	.3
Diamond Hand Pads	27
Dipping Tongs	
Directions	
Dot, The	0
Dry Glazes	
Drý Clay Pricing	0
Dry Slip Pricing	

E

Elements	
Element Pins	
Envirovent	81
Equipment Repair	
Extruders	

Falcon Precision Decorator	
Firing Service	
Firing Stilts	
Flex Rulers	23
Fluting Tools	23
Frits	

Index

G, continued

Amaco Phase41
AITIUCO I IIUSE
Amaco Shino 42
Coyote Mid Fire Glazes
Georgie's Glazes
Laguna Crackle
Laguna Dry Lake 43
Laguna Crystal Blossom Glazes
Laguna Moroccan Sand Glazes
Laguna Mystic Glazes
Leslie's Clear and Matte
Leslie's Kinu/Koke/Niji
Spectrum Mid Fire Glazes
Spectrum Floating
Raku Glazes
Western Mid Fire 49
Multi-Cone Glazes
Gleco Trap
Gloves
Graffito Paper Sets
Grinding Disks

H

High Temerature Caulk	81
Hsin Trimming Tools	18

Insulating Blanket	.83
J	

1	
1	

Kanthal Wire	
Kaowool	
Kemper Tools	
Kickwheel	
KilnMaster Parts	
Kilns	
Kiln Accessories	
Kiln EnviroVent	

Latex	
Leaf Cutter Set	
Leg Extension Kit	
Leslie's Squeeze Pen Underglaze	59
Lusters	

M

Mallets and Paddles	
Mason Stains®	
Medium Fire Clay	
Menders	
Mid Fire Glazes	
Miscellaneous	87
MKM Decorating Disks	
MKM Rollers	
MKM Ribs	
Mold Making Supplies	
Mouth Sprayers	
Mudbump	
•	

Paddle	
Parallel Cutter	
Peep Hole Plugs	
Periodicals	
Peter Pugger	
Plaster, Additive and Pricing	
Plaster Bats	74
Plaster Rasps	
Porcelain	
Posts	
Pot Lifts	
Potter's Pads	
Potter's Wheels	
Pug Mills	
Pyramid Stilts	89
Pyrometers	
,	

Raku Kilns	
Raku Glaze	62
Raku Tongs	
Raw Materials	
Refractory Coatings & Cements	
Repair Service	
Respirator	
Retractable Scoring Tool	
Ribs	
Rib rub	
Rollers	26
Rose Cutter Set	
Rubber Bands	

ς	V
<u> </u>	_
Safati Equipment 22	Underglaze
Safety Equipment	Underglaze Underglaze
Sairset	Underglaze
Sanding Pads27	Amaco
Scales	Amaco
Scoops	Coyote
Shelves, kiln	Leslie's
Nidec-Shimpo Wheels	Mayco
Shipping	Speedbo
Sieves	Underglaze
Silicon Carbide Kiln Shelves	N /
Skutt Kilns	V
Slab Mat	
Slab Rollers	
Slip Additives	Venting Sys
Slips	Venturi Buri
Slip Pricing	
Slip Trailers & Decorators	W
Sodium Silicate	
Specific Gravity Cup	
Spectrum High Fire	Ware Carts
Splash Pans	Watercolor
Sponges	Wax
Spout Maker	Website
Spray Bottle	Wet Slip Pri Wheel Leg
Sprayers	Wheels
Sprayz	Brent El
Squeeze Pen Underglaze	Lockerb
Stains, Mason	Pacifica
Stamps, pattern	Nidec-S
Steve's Tool	Wire, Kanth
Stilt Mark Stones	Wire Clay (
Stilts	Wire Slicers
Stools	
Studio Equipment 33	V
	V

Terminal Blocks	
Texture Rollers	
Texturizers	60
Thermocouples	
Throwing Tools	
Tile Cutters	
Tom Coleman Glazes	
Tongs	
Tools	11-29
Tool Organizers	
Tool Kit	
Tri-Posts	
Turntables	

Xiem Ribs Xiem Slip Xiem Art 1

Index

nderglaze Pencils Amaco	
nderglaze Pencils Choxil	60
nderglaze Crayons	
nderglazes	
Amaco Sprays	
Amaco Velvet Underglazes	
Coyote High Fire Underglazes	
Leslie's Underglaze	
Mayco Underglaze	
Speedball Underglazes	
nderglaze Watercolor Paint Sets	

ystems	.81
, Jrners	

are Carts	
atercolor Paint Sets	
ax	
ebsite	
et Slip Pricing	
heel Leg Extensions	
heels	72,73
Brent Electric Wheels	
Lockerbie Kickwheel	
Pacifica Electric Wheels	
Nidec-Shimpo Whisper Wheels	
ire, Kanthal	
ire Clay Cutters	
ire Slicers	

5	.24
Trailers	.21
Tubes	.20